

Annual Review

1394 (2015/16)

CENTRAL BANK OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

(BANK MARKAZI JOMHOURI ISLAMI IRAN)



Annual Review

1394 (2015/16)

CENTRAL BANK OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

(BANK MARKAZI JOMHOURI ISLAMI IRAN)

CONTENTS

| ABBREVIATIONS | iv |
|---|----|
| SYMBOLS | iv |
| LIST OF FIGURES | v |
| PART ONE (Economic Developments of Iran in 2015/16) | |
| Introduction | 1 |
| National Product and Expenditure | 4 |
| Real Sector Developments | 4 |
| Energy | 4 |
| Agriculture | 7 |
| Manufacturing and Mining | 11 |
| Construction and Housing | 14 |
| Transportation | 17 |
| Population and Employment | 18 |
| Fiscal Sector Developments | 20 |
| Government Budget and Finance | 20 |
| External Sector Developments | 23 |
| Foreign Trade | 23 |
| Balance of Payments | 24 |
| Financial Sector Developments | 25 |
| Money and Banking | 25 |
| Payment Systems | 28 |
| Asset Market Developments | 32 |
| Price Trends | 38 |
| Household Welfare and Expenditure | 40 |
| PART TWO (Statistical Appendix) | |
| List of Tables | 44 |

ABBREVIATIONS

| ATM | Automated Teller Machine |
|--------|--|
| CBI | Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran |
| CPI | Consumer Price Index |
| FYDP | Five-Year Development Plan |
| GDE | Gross Domestic Expenditure |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |
| kWh | Kilowatt-hour |
| mb/d | Million Barrels per Day |
| MCC | Money and Credit Council |
| NDF | National Development Fund |
| NIGC | National Iranian Gas Company |
| NIOC | National Iranian Oil Company |
| NIORDC | National Iranian Oil Refining and Distribution Company |
| OPEC | Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries |
| OSF | Oil Stabilization Fund |
| POS | Point of Sale |
| PPI | Producer Price Index |
| Rls. | Rials |
| SCI | Statistical Center of Iran |
| TEPIX | Tehran Stock Exchange Price Index |
| TEU | Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit |
| TSE | Tehran Stock Exchange |
| | |

SYMBOLS

| _ | Negligible fraction. |
|----------|---|
| •• | Figures not available. |
| * | The figure is not a significant decimal fraction. |
| | Figures are preliminary. |
| A | Figures are revised. |
| θ | Calculation (of percentage change) is not possible. |
| D | Mana than 500 nament in anoard |

More than 500 percent increase.

The year 1394 corresponds to 2015/16 (starting March 21, 2015 and ending March 19, 2016). In all tables, components may not sum to total because of rounding.

"Billion" means a thousand million; "trillion" means a thousand billion.

List of Figures

| | | | Page |
|--------|----|--|------|
| Figure | 1 | Economic sectors' contribution to GDP growth | 4 |
| Figure | 2 | Average spot prices of crude oil during 2015 | 5 |
| Figure | 3 | OPEC members' quotas in 2015 | 6 |
| Figure | 4 | Trade balance of agriculture sector | 10 |
| Figure | 5 | Performance of petrochemical industry | 13 |
| Figure | 6 | Residential units constructed by private sector in urban areas | 15 |
| Figure | 7 | Mehr Housing Program as of implementation until March 2016 | 16 |
| Figure | 8 | Growth in number of carried passengers | 17 |
| Figure | 9 | Growth in volume of carried goods | 17 |
| Figure | 10 | Unemployment rate | 20 |
| Figure | 11 | Government budget | 23 |
| Figure | 12 | Major economic variables | 26 |
| Figure | 13 | Changes in stock exchange indices | 32 |
| Figure | 14 | Developments of US dollar in the official market | 36 |
| Figure | 15 | Developments of euro in the official market | 36 |
| Figure | 16 | Growth in price indices (2011/12=100) | 38 |

Part One

Economic Developments of Iran in 2015/16

In the Name of God, The Compassionate, The Mercíful

Introduction

After two years of intensive negotiations between Iran and the P5+1 (the United Kingdom, France, USA, China, Russia; plus Germany), on the 23rd of Month Tir 1394 (July 14, 2015), the two parties agreed on the JCPOA¹ regarding the nuclear energy plan for Iran. The JCPOA implementation date was in month Dey 1394 (January 2016) and as of the JCPOA implementation date, all nuclear-related sanctions on Iran were removed. As the implementation of nuclear energy deal started from end-1394 (2016), its positive impact on the performance of the Iranian economy was not profound. However, the JCPOA invoked a new path of economic development for Iran and brought about a highly positive outlook for Iran, contributing to economic recovery and stability in macroeconomic condition.

One of the ostensible challenges of the Iranian economy, prior to the JCPOA, was the direct entanglement of almost all economic sectors and players (including those in oil and gas, financial and banking, sea and air transportation sectors, and the related insurance services) with the nuclear-related sanctions approved and imposed on Iran. The economic sanctions that had been imposed on Iran and the plan for gradual intensification of these sanctions led to serious constraints on correspondent banking of Iranian banks, the limited access of CBI to its foreign reserves and international financial markets, as well as limitations on Iran's oil export which had destructive direct and indirect impacts on macroeconomic condition, commercial activities of banks, and CBI relations. Intensification of sanctions highly increased the transaction costs of imports related to capital and intermediate goods needed by manufacturing units while, at the same time, greatly reduced CBI access to foreign financial resources highly required for project implementation and development goals. Sharp restrictions on access to foreign reserves and limitations on funds transfer, combined with lack of discipline in government monetary policy and fiscal disbursements, resulted in an intense rise in the exchange rate in the parallel market during 1390-91 (2011-13).

Given the very high share of raw materials' and capital goods' imports in total imports, rise in the exchange rate as well as its large fluctuations raised the supply side constraints through lower access of producers to production factors and decreased the utilization rate of

¹ Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action.

manufacturing units. These developments ultimately led to lower investment, sharp decline in economic growth, and higher inflation rate. The intensified financial and economic sanctions also resulted in higher direct and indirect costs of CBI operations at the micro-level through higher costs on treasury operations of the CBI including costs on foreign exchange deposits, foreign exchange transfers and operations, securities purchases and sales, gold purchases, and foreign exchange transactions as well as oil sales.

Following the sharp decline of oil prices in 1393 (2014/15), GDP growth became negative in 1394 (2015/16). This negative trend was further intensified in the aftermath of the continued downward trend of oil prices. The declining trend of the economic growth was however stopped by the rise in production and exports of crude oil in Q4, 1394 (January-March 2016), standing at -1.6 percent for 2015/16.

The economy of Iran in 2015/16 was oriented towards the attainment of economic goals and policy targets of the 11th government. The general approach of the Central Bank in this year was to restore monetary discipline, adopt appropriate liquidity management, rationalize liquidity growth structure through higher contribution of endogenous money to liquidity growth, and stabilize the foreign exchange market. The 2015/16 financial policies were characterized by facilitating economic players' access to and transfer of foreign exchange, sound financing of economic activities with priorities in banks' lending for the working capital of productive units, conducting of financial resources to productive activities, and the anchoring of inflation expectations. Generally speaking, the



CBI policies on monetary, foreign exchange, credit management, payment and settlement arrangements, and supervision on banks and non-bank credit institutions led to economic stability and inflation containment as the most notable economic achievements of the government in 2015/16.

In 2015/16, real GDP growth at base year constant prices of 2011/12 declined by 1.6 percent. The "manufacturing and mining" and "services" sectors, had the largest contribution to GDP slump by respectively 1.7 and 1.2 percentage points, with declining impacts on real GDP performance. Gross fixed capital formation in real terms fell by 12.0 percent at global level. The components of gross fixed capital formation in machinery and construction subgroups plunged by 15.2 and 10.7 percent, respectively, in 2015/16.

A major achievement in the Iranian economy in 2015/16 has been the deceleration of inflation and a sharp decline in the rate of inflation after a period of persistent rise in prices. The inflation rate which had been going up during the first seven months of 1392 (April-October 2013) and had reached 40.4 percent in October, turned around into a declining trend and touched 34.7 percent in March 2014. The declining trend of inflation rate continued in later periods to reach 15.6 percent in March 2015 and then 11.9 percent in March 2016. The inflation rate in March 2016 (11.9 percent) was characterized as the lowest growth in consumer price index since May 2011. The average monthly (point-to-point) CPI was at its peak in June 2013 (45.1 percent) which sharply declined and amounted to 8.3 percent in March

2016, the lowest over the course of four years. The appropriate management and rationalization of liquidity structure in 2014/15, stability in the foreign currency market, and the resultant anchoring of high inflation expectations were the major contributing factors to inflation deceleration in 2015/16.

The current account surplus of the balance of payments in 2015/16 decreased, due to the sharp reduction of the export price of crude oil in the international markets. The surplus of current account declined by 33.6 percent and amounted to 9 billion US dollars in 2015/16. As a result of terms of trade adjustments and foreign reserves valuation, the value of CBI foreign reserve holdings surged by \$2.2 billion. Average exports of crude oil in the last quarter of the year (after the implementation of the JCPOA) showed 24.2 percent growth compared with the respective period in 2014/15.

Based on the SCI estimates, the unemployment rate was 11.0 percent in 2015/16 which, compared with the previous year, indicated 0.4 percentage point rise. The unemployment rate in 2015/16 was 12.2 percent in urban and 8.1 percent in rural areas.

Despite the sharp ups and downs of the Iranian economy and the difficulties faced by the country prior to 2015/16 with consequent deterioration of economic indicators, the government managed to maintain economic stability and make great achievements in major economic indicators and particularly inflation deceleration in 2015/16, after the implementation of the JCPOA.



National Product and Expenditure

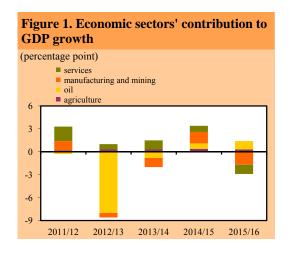
Based on preliminary estimates, gross domestic product at basic and current prices decreased from Rls. 11,260 trillion in 2014/15 to Rls. 11,129 trillion in 2015/16, indicating -1.2 percent nominal growth. Considering the changes in the general price level, the preliminary data on the real sector of the economy point to 1.6 percent decline in GDP at constant 2011/12 prices, as against 3.2 percent positive growth in 2014/15. This is indicative of a decrease in GDP in 2015/16 compared with 2014/15, at constant prices.

According to preliminary estimates, in 2015/16, "manufacturing and mining" and "services" groups, with growth contributions of respectively -1.7 and -1.2 percentage points to economic growth, had the highest shares in the decline of GDP at constant prices. In "manufacturing and mining" group, "construction" and "manufacturing" subgroups had the highest shares in GDP reduction by -1.2 and -0.6 percentage points, respectively. Furthermore, in "services" group, "trade, restaurant, and hotel" and "transport, storage, and communication" subgroups had the lion's share in the decrease of GDP by -0.7 and -0.6 percentage points, respectively.

Based on preliminary data, final private and public consumption expenditures grew by -3.5 and 4.8 percent, at constant 2011/12 prices, in 2015/16. Based on estimations for 2015/16, gross fixed capital formation showed 12.0 percent fall at constant prices and in the machinery and construction subgroups, growth rates were respectively -15.2 and -10.7 percent compared with the year before.

According to the preliminary estimates for 2015/16, in the foreign trade sector, exports and

imports of goods and services recorded respectively 12.1 and -20.2 percent growth, at constant prices, compared with the previous year. Therefore, gross domestic expenditure decreased by 1.3 percent, at constant 2011/12 prices.



Real Sector Developments

Energy

In 2015/16, Iran produced crude oil in adherence to the quotas set by the OPEC. Average world crude oil production¹ in 2015 amounted to 91.7 mb/d, showing a rise of 3.2 percent compared with 2014. Crude oil production by OPEC member countries, accounting for 41.7 percent of world crude oil production, went up by 4.3 percent to 38.2 mb/d. Moreover, world crude oil consumption² grew by 2.0 percent and reached 95.0 mb/d³.

¹ Includes NGL, shale oil, and oil sands.

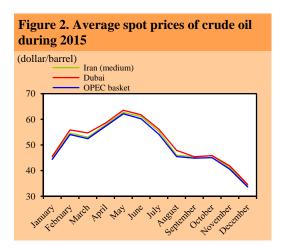
² Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries, oil wastes, ethanol, and biodiesel.

 $^{^{3}}$ Figures provided by the BP do not match the amount of oil supply and demand at global level. Based on the OPEC data, world oil supply and demand were respectively 95.15 and 92.98 mb/d in 2015.

In 2015, Iran's primary energy¹ consumption amounted to 267.2 million tons oil equivalent, showing approximately 2.5 percent increase compared with 2014. The main primary energies consumed by Iran included crude oil and natural gas, while other energies were consumed sparingly. In 2015, world primary energy consumption reached 13.1 billion tons oil equivalent, indicating about 1.0 percent increase compared with the previous year. Of this amount, 12.3 billion tons oil equivalent was consumed by non-OPEC countries and 0.9 billion tons oil equivalent by OPEC member countries. In this year, the highest amount of world consumption was related to crude oil (32.9 percent) and the lowest to nuclear energy (4.4 percent) and other renewable energies² (2.8 percent).

In 2015/16, spot price of Iran's medium crude oil decreased by 46.0 percent on average to \$44.9 per barrel. In 2015, the price of OPEC basket³ of crude oil decreased by 48.5 percent on average to \$49.5 per barrel, compared with \$96.2 per barrel in 2014. Prices of other types of crude oil followed similar trends in 2015. Furthermore, Iran's crude oil exports increased by 6.8 percent, on average, and reached 1.4 mb/d and the exports of oil products amounted to 176 thousand b/d in 2015/16, indicating 47.5 percent growth compared with the year before. Rise in the volume of crude oil exports was largely due to the increase in the exports volume in the last quarter of 1394 (2015/16). This increase was mainly attributable to the implementation of the JCPOA relating to Iran's nuclear energy program in January 2016. Following the implementation of the JCPOA, the average daily exports volume of crude oil went up by 24.2 percent in the last quarter of 1394 (2015/16), compared with the respective period of the previous year.

A host of factors contributed to the decrease in crude oil prices in 2015. Continued excess oil supply and low demand in the international market, increase in production and supply of unconventional oil, buildup of US crude stocks, deceleration of global growth, return of the Iranian crude oil to the international market, lifting of sanctions against Iran, and appreciation of the US dollar vis-à-vis the euro were among factors that led to a fall in the price of crude oil.

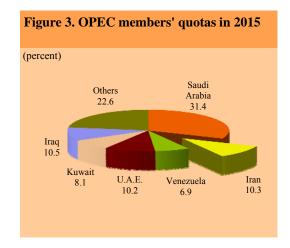


¹Includes crude oil, natural gas, coal, hydroelectricity, nuclear energy, and other renewable energies.

²Includes wind, geothermal, solar, and biomass energies.

³ Includes Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), Merey (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), Oriente (Ecuador), and Girassol (Angola).





In 2015/16, Iran's domestic consumption of natural gas went up by 4.8 percent to 180.3 billion cubic meters. The highest amount of consumption was related to residential, commercial, and industrial sectors by 89.1 billion cubic meters and the lowest to major industries by 33.1 billion cubic meters. In this year, Iran's natural gas exports reached 9.1 billion cubic meters, indicating 6.5 percent decline compared with 2014/15. Moreover, imports of natural gas increased by 13.8 percent to 8.6 billion cubic meters. Therefore, net exports of natural gas reached 0.5 billion cubic meters.

Electricity generation grew by 2.3 percent to 280.7 billion kWh. Of total electricity production, 43.9 percent was generated by power plants affiliated to the Ministry of Energy and 56.1 percent by other private sector institutions and major industries, showing 4.7 percent decrease and 8.5 percent increase in production, respectively. Reduction in electricity generated by power plants affiliated to the Ministry of Energy was mainly due to the privatization of the mentioned power plants. According to the Ministry of Energy, the highest amount of

electricity (61.7 billion kWh) was generated by steam power plants while hydroelectric, diesel, wind, and nuclear power plants accounted for the lowest amount of generation (17.2 billion kWh). The amount of electricity generated by all types of power plants, except for steam power plants, declined in 2015/16, with the highest reduction related to gas and combined cycle power plants by 12.4 percent. Electricity generated by steam power plants grew by 2.7 percent in this year.

In 2015/16, consumption of electricity increased by 5.3 percent and reached 231.2 billion kWh. The highest growth of consumption belonged to street lighting by 24.9 percent. Moreover, electricity consumption by industrial sector declined by 1.9 percent while by residential sector, public sector, commercial sector, and agriculture sector, increased by 9.5, 9.5, 9.0, and 5.6 percent, respectively. The highest share in electricity consumption was related to the residential sector by 33.7 percent, followed by the industrial sector by 31.5 percent.

In this year, Iran's electricity exports amounted to 9.8 billion kWh, down by 2.1 percent compared with the year before. Imports of electricity, on the other hand, rose by 15.9 percent to 4.2 billion kWh. Thus, net exports of electricity decreased by 12.4 percent compared with the year before, and reached 5.6 billion kWh. In 2015/16, Iran imported electricity from Turkmenistan, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, with the share of Turkmenistan in Iran's imported electricity at 66.2 percent. Furthermore, Iran exported electricity to Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iraq, Turkey, and Azerbaijan in this year and Iraq's import share in Iran's electricity export amounted to 69 percent.

Agriculture

Precipitation

According to Iran Water Resources Management Company, as of October 2014 until September 2015 (2014/15 farming year), cumulative precipitation amounted to 197.0 millimeters, showing 18.9 percent reduction compared with the long-term average and 9.2 percent decrease compared with 2013/14 farming year.

Agricultural Products

Based on the data released by the Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture, total farming, horticultural, livestock, and fishery products were about 110.5

million tons in 2015/16, showing 6.1 percent increase compared with 2014/15.

Agricultural Commodity Exchange

Total value of agricultural products traded on Iran Mercantile Exchange increased by 477.1 percent to approximately Rls. 9.4 trillion in 2015/16. Total volume (weight) of traded agricultural goods amounted to about 764 thousand tons, indicating 506.3 percent growth compared with the year before. In this year, the highest volume of trading was related to "corn" by 67.1 percent. Rise in the weight of agricultural goods led to a rise in the share of agricultural goods in total traded goods from 0.5 percent in 2014/15 to 3.3 percent in 2015/16.

| | (millimeters) | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Farmin | ng year | T | Percentage change | e compared with |
| Water basins | 2013/14 2014/15 | | - Long-term average (46 years) | 2013/14 farming year | Long-term average (46 years) |
| Caspian Sea | 366 | 457 | 422 | 24.9 | 8.3 |
| Persian Gulf and Sea of Oman | 328 | 230 | 357 | -29.9 | -35.6 |
| Lake Urmia | 280 | 319 | 336 | 13.9 | -5.1 |
| Central basin | 141 | 133 | 160 | -5.7 | -16.9 |
| Eastern border basin | 100 | 85 | 103 | -15.0 | -17.5 |
| Ghare-Ghum basin | 179 | 195 | 214 | 8.9 | -8.9 |
| Iran | 217 | 197 | 243 | -9.2 | -18.9 |

Source: Iran Water Resources Management Company.

| | Agricultural Products | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | Growth | (percent) | Share in to | tal (percent) |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Farming products | 68,074 | 74,072 | 77,039 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 71.1 | 69.7 |
| Horticultural products | 15,956 | 16,520 | 19,378 ¹ | 3.5 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 17.5 |
| Livestock products | 11,958 | 12,621 | 13,077 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 12.1 | 11.8 |
| Fishery products | 885 | 947 | 984 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Total | 96,873 | 104,161 | 110,478 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

¹ In 2015/16, greenhouse products are classified under horticultural products.



Financing the Agriculture Sector

Total facilities extended by the banking sector to the agriculture sector amounted to Rls. 352.2 trillion in 2015/16, indicating 37.7 percent increase compared with the year before. Therefore, the agriculture sector accounted for 8.4 percent of total facilities extended to economic sectors in 2015/16. In line with general economic policies aimed at non-inflationary exit from recession, 67.8 percent of new banking facilities were allocated as the working capital to the agricultural economic units. According to Bank Keshavarzi Iran (Agriculture Bank), in 2015/16, total value of facilities extended by this bank to the public and non-public sectors of the economy amounted to Rls. 280.8 trillion, showing 10.7 percent increase compared with 2014/15. About 88.0 percent of total credits paid by this bank were allocated from nonstatutory resources and the remaining were paid from statutory resources, administered funds, and contracts¹. In this year, 86.2 percent of credits paid by Bank Keshavarzi Iran were allocated to the agriculture sector and related activities, and the remaining were extended to the other sectors.

| Share of Various Economic Sectors in Facilities Extended by Banking Sector (trillion ria | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Sectors | Va | lue | Percentage | Share in | Share in total (percent) | | |
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | change | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Agriculture | 255.8 | 352.2 | 37.7 | 7.5 | 8.4 | | |
| Manufacturing and mining | 1,064.9 | 1,219.5 | 14.5 | 31.2 | 29.2 | | |
| Construction and housing | 404.5 | 431.1 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 10.3 | | |
| Trade | 433.1 | 570.4 | 31.7 | 12.7 | 13.7 | | |
| Services | 1,248.0 | 1,598.3 | 28.1 | 36.6 | 38.3 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 7.8 | 1.6 | -79.4 | 0.2 | 0.04 | | |
| Total | 3,414.2 | 4,173.2 | 22.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

| Faciliti | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | Percentage change | Share in to | tal (percent) | | |
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Farming | 65,495 | 66,239 | 1.1 | 25.8 | 23.6 | | |
| Horticulture | 17,609 | 22,710 | 29.0 | 6.9 | 8.1 | | |
| Animal husbandry | 56,942 | 61,092 | 7.3 | 22.4 | 21.8 | | |
| Aquatic plants and animals | 4,578 | 6,207 | 35.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | | |
| Agricultural industries and services | 80,444 | 83,766 | 4.1 | 31.7 | 29.8 | | |
| Carpet-weaving and handicrafts | 1,748 | 1,944 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | |
| Others ¹ | 26,835 | 38,819 | 44.7 | 10.6 | 13.8 | | |
| Total | 253,652 | 280,777 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

¹Includes industries other than agriculture, as well as trade services.

¹ Includes Memoranda of Understanding between Bank Keshavarzi Iran and the Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture. In 2015/16, a total of 90.1 percent of facilities extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran were in the form of "civil partnership" contracts (64.0 percent) and "installment sale" contracts (26.1 percent).

In 2014/15 farming year, the guaranteed purchase price of all farming products increased with the aim of supporting the agriculture sector. "Sugar beet" and "tea leaves (high-grade)" experienced 28.6 and 21.1 percent increase, which was the highest compared with other agricultural products.

According to the preliminary data released by the Agricultural Insurance Fund, in 2014/15 farming year, this Fund paid Rls. 11.8 trillion as compensation, up by 33.5 percent compared with the previous farming year. "Farming" and "horticulture" sectors accounted for the highest shares of the paid compensation by 49.5 and 36.7 percent, respectively. In this year, the premium paid by farmers covered part of the paid compensation and the remaining was paid by the government and in case of non-payment by the government in due time, it had to be paid by Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

In accordance with Article 224 of the 5^{th} FYDP Law (allocation of Rls. 10 trillion) and the Budget Law of 2015/16 (allocation of

Rls. 1,500 billion under miscellaneous items) and for the support of the Agricultural Insurance Fund, a sum of Rls. 11.5 trillion was assigned for this Fund.

Foreign Trade

According to the report released by the Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture and Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration (IRICA), about 5.1 million tons of various agricultural goods, with the value of \$6.0 billion, were exported in this year, showing 8.3 and 10.7 percent decline in terms of weight and value, respectively. Average value of agricultural exports per ton decreased by 2.7 percent to \$1,187 in 2015/16.

In 2015/16, approximately 18.8 million tons of various agricultural products, worth \$9.3 billion, were imported, indicating 17.3 percent and 24.5 percent fall, in terms of weight and value. The unit (per ton) value of agricultural product imports was \$495 on average, down by 8.7 percent compared with the previous year. Decline in the unit (per ton) value of agricultural product imports in 2015/16 was due to decline in world agricultural commodity prices including "oilseeds", "rice", "soybean meal", and "sugar, cube sugar, and sugar preparations".

| Exports of Agricultural Products | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Value (milli | ion dollars) | Percentage | Share in total (percent) | | | |
| _ | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | change | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Livestock, poultry, and pharmaceuticals | 620 | 611 | -1.4 | 9.2 | 10.2 | | |
| Fishery products | 202 | 230 | 13.6 | 3.0 | 3.8 | | |
| Farming products ¹ | 1,229 | 1,093 | -11.1 | 18.2 | 18.2 | | |
| Horticultural products | 2,788 | 2,243 | -19.6 | 41.4 | 37.3 | | |
| Food products ² | 1,901 | 1,840 | -3.2 | 28.2 | 30.6 | | |
| Total | 6,740 | 6,017 | -10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

Exports of Agricultural Products

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

² Includes sugar and cube sugar, vegetable oil, food and beverages, and dairy products.

¹Includes forest and grassland products.

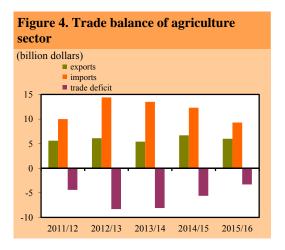


In 2015/16, a total of 12.1 million tons of grains including wheat, rice, barley, and corn, valued at \$3.4 billion were imported, indicating 26.3 and 43.3 percent fall in terms of weight and value, respectively.

Developments in agricultural product imports and exports indicate that trade deficit of the agriculture sector decreased by 41.1 percent and reached \$3.3 billion in 2015/16. Therefore, the share of the agriculture sector in total trade deficit (excluding oil and gas condensate) was 56.9 percent.

A study of foreign trade data of agricultural products indicates the increasing trend of trade deficit in the export and import of these products in the period of 2010-2013, i.e. an annual average

increase of trade deficit by 22.3 percent. However, this trend reversed during the years 2013-2016, showing a declining trend in the agricultural foreign trade deficit (an annual average decline of 26.8 percent).



Imports of Agricultural Products

| | Value (million dollars) | | Percentage | Share in total (percent) | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | change | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Livestock, poultry, and pharmaceuticals | 547 | 527 | -3.7 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Fishery products | 167 | 147 | -11.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Farming products ¹ | 8,472 | 5,911 | -30.2 | 68.9 | 63.7 |
| Horticultural products | 710 | 824 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 8.9 |
| Food products ² | 2,396 | 1,876 | -21.7 | 19.5 | 20.2 |
| Total | 12,291 | 9,285 | -24.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

² Includes sugar and cube sugar, vegetable oil, food and beverages, and dairy products.

| Tra | (million dollars) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Trade deficit | |
| | Exports | Imports | Value | Balance of foreign trade | |
| Livestock, poultry, and pharmaceuticals | 611 | 527 | -84 | 15.4 | Positive balance |
| Fishery products | 230 | 147 | -83 | 133.3 | Positive balance |
| Farming products ¹ | 1,093 | 5,911 | 4,818 | -33.5 | Negative balance |
| Horticultural products | 2,243 | 824 | -1,419 | -31.7 | Positive balance |
| Food products ² | 1,840 | 1,876 | 36 | -92.8 | Negative balance |
| Total | 6,017 | 9,285 | 3,268 | -41.1 | Negative balance |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

¹ Includes forest and grassland products.

¹ Includes forest and grassland products.

² Includes sugar and cube sugar, vegetable oil, food and beverages, and dairy products.

Self-sufficiency Coefficient of Major Agricultural Products

Reviewing the production, imports, and exports of grains (wheat, rice, barley, and corn) indicates that the self-sufficiency coefficient of major grains was 59.3 percent, on average, during 2008-2016. Due to Iran's reliance on the imports of grains over the mentioned period, a sum of \$4.3 billion was spent on the imports of these commodities on an annual average basis.

The self-sufficiency coefficients of red meat and poultry were respectively 87.0 and 99.6 percent, on average, during 2008-2016. This is indicative of favorable local supply conditions for these products. The self-sufficiency coefficients of oilseeds, soybean meal, and raw vegetable oil were only 39.5, 31.1, and 23.0 percent, respectively, during the mentioned period. These low figures indicate that the domestic sector is highly reliant on the imports of these agricultural products. Therefore, during 2008-2016, a sum of \$3.0 billion on average was allocated to the imports of oilseeds and their products per annum.

Manufacturing and Mining

Despite improved production conditions in the manufacturing and mining sector in 2014/15, the performance of this sector was weak in 2015/16. Related data in manufacturing sector for large manufacturing establishments and the performance of selected manufacturing and mining products in 2015/16 indicate lower production compared to 2014/15 data. In 2015/16, operation permits issued for new manufacturing units decreased by 2.6 and 4.6 percent in terms of number and job opportunities created in this sector. On the other hand, the amount of investment based on operation permits went up by 19.4 percent, at current prices.

Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments

Based on recent data, production index of large manufacturing establishments fell by 3.4 percent in 2015/16. Out of 24 industrial groups, the production index of 14 groups (with a total relative weight of 67.1 percent) experienced negative growth compared with the previous

| Self | Self-sufficiency Coefficient of Major Agricultural Products ¹ | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|
| | | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Average of 2008-2016 | |
| | Average (grains) | 59.5 | 50.5 | 59.0 | 59.3 | |
| | Wheat | 70.1 | 59.4 | 77.7 | 72.9 | |
| Grains | Rice | 45.2 | 56.7 | 67.6 | 53.9 | |
| | Barley | 80.8 | 61.8 | 63.1 | 68.2 | |
| | Corn | 31.5 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 27.3 | |
| | Oilseeds | 57.2 | 40.2 | 12.5 | 39.5 | |
| Oilseed products | Soybean meal | 17.3 | 20.3 | 47.5 | 31.1 | |
| _ | Raw vegetable oil | 13.8 | 16.4 | 36.2 | 23.0 | |
| Livestock products | Red meat | 89.1 | 92.0 | 88.9 | 87.0 | |
| | Poultry | 100.0 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 99.6 | |
| Average (9 products) | | 55.7 | 50.2 | 57.6 | 56.9 | |

Source: Calculations based on this report.

¹ Self-sufficiency coefficient is the ratio of domestic production to consumption. Consumption is defined as the sum of domestic production and imports minus exports. For the calculation of this index, change in stock is considered as zero.

year. Similarly, out of the 6 main groups of the manufacturing sector (with the highest relative weight in production index), the production index for 5 main groups had negative trends compared with the year before. Manufacture of "motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers" and "electrical machinery and apparatus" accounted for the highest decreases by respectively 16.1 and 13.6 percent.

Selected Products and Industrial Exports

Based on the report released by Supplying Automotive Parts Company (SAPCO), during 2015/16, a total of 976.8 thousand motor vehicles (including various types of light- and heavyduty cars) were manufactured, showing a fall of 13.6 percent compared with the year before. The manufacture of different passenger cars went down by 6.9 percent to 892.6 thousand. Share of passenger cars in total manufactured cars was 91.4 percent.

Based on the data released by the Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade, production of cement declined by 11.7 percent from 66.5



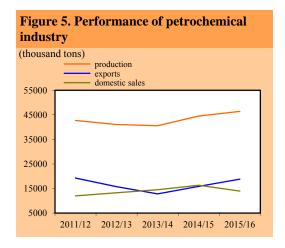
(2011/12=100)

million tons in 2014/15 to 58.7 million tons in 2015/16. Moreover, production of "crude steel" and "steel products" amounted to 16.7 and 15.7 million tons, respectively, down by 0.6 and 7.3 percent compared with the previous year.

According to the National Petrochemical Company, in 2015/16, petrochemical products reached 46.4 million tons, indicating 4.3 percent increase compared with 9.7 percent rise in 2014/15. The volume and value of petrochemical exports reached 18.8 million tons and \$9.6 billion, showing 18.4 percent increase and 6.7 percent decrease, respectively. The volume of domestic sales of petrochemical products was reduced by 14.5 percent in 2015/16. Based on the preliminary figures released by the Customs office, total value of industrial exports fell by 8.2 percent compared with 2014/15. Considering the relatively lower decrease in the value of petrochemical exports than the decrease in the total value of industrial exports, share of petrochemical exports in total industrial exports increased from 35.3 percent in 2014/15 to 35.8 percent in 2015/16, in terms of value.

| | | nuustini | JIUups | | (2011/12 100) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|--|
| | Relative weight | | | Percentag | ge change | | |
| | in base year | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| General index | 100.0 | 88.7 | 94.9 | 91.7 | 7.0 | -3.4 | |
| Chemical products | 26.2 | 89.4 | 92.6 | 99.1 | 3.6 | 7.0 | |
| Basic metals | 20.0 | 104.9 | 109.7 | 103.5 | 4.6 | -5.7 | |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 16.3 | 43.4 | 65.6 | 55.0 | 51.2 | -16.1 | |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9.5 | 108.9 | 103.9 | 93.8 | -4.6 | -9.7 | |
| Food and beverages | 7.4 | 100.9 | 106.2 | 104.4 | 5.3 | -1.8 | |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 4.0 | 89.0 | 99.5 | 86.0 | 11.8 | -13.6 | |

Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Major Industrial Groups



Based on the periodic reports released by Iran Mercantile Exchange, the volume of trading of various manufacturing and mining products reached 9.9 million tons in 2015/16, down by 19.2 percent compared with the previous year. Steel accounted for 67.7 percent of volume (weight) and 71.6 percent of value of total trading in manufacturing and mining products. Iran's industrial exports (through Customs) amounted to 56.4 million tons, worth \$26.7 billion in 2015/16, indicating 0.7 and 8.2 percent decrease in terms of volume and value, respectively. In this year, share of industrial exports in total exports (through Customs) was 74.8 percent in terms of value and 72.7 percent in terms of volume.

Manufacturing and Mining Permits

According to the Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade, a total of 4.8 thousand new operation permits, with an investment of Rls. 175.0 trillion, were issued in 2015/16. This is indicative of respectively 2.6 percent fall in terms of number and 19.4 percent increase in terms of amount of investment compared with 2014/15. Job opportunities created based on issued operation permits went down by 4.6 percent and reached 76.3 thousand in 2015/16. In the year before (2014/15), the number of newly issued operation permits and employment based on operation permits rose by 19.1 and 4.6 percent compared with 2013/14, while investment based on operation permits fell by 1.4 percent. In 2015/16, industrial investment based on issued operation permits was Rls. 36.2 billion per unit.

The number of establishment permits issued by the Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade for new manufacturing establishments and the expansion of existing units decreased by 11.9 percent to 14.8 thousand. The projected capital required for the establishment of manufacturing units increased by 19.5 percent and the expected job opportunities declined by 9.7 percent.

A total of 520 mining sector discovery certificates were issued in 2015/16, indicating 42.0 percent reduction compared with the previous year. In order to put the new mines into operation, 578 operation permits were issued. Number of exploration permits and exploitation permits indicated 35.8 and 36.1 percent fall compared with 2014/15.

Financing the Manufacturing and Mining Sector

The amount of facilities extended by banks and non-bank credit institutions to the manufacturing and mining sector reached Rls. 1,219.5 trillion in 2015/16, showing 14.5 percent increase compared with the year before. Therefore, share of the manufacturing and mining sector in total extended facilities was 29.2 percent. Bank of Industry and Mine, as the sole specialized bank in the manufacturing and mining sector, paid Rls. 33.0 trillion facilities to this sector, indicating 23.1 percent rise compared with the year before.

Banking System Contribution to the Economic Stimulus Package

Sharp reduction in crude oil international prices, which led to a decline in economic growth in 1393, Q4 (January- March 2015), raised concerns about the path of economic growth for 2015/16. Therefore, the government took measures to design the economic stimulus package. In compliance with the MCC Approval of Mehr 28, 1394 (October 20, 2015), CBI initiated an active role in implementing the policies declared in the stimulus package. CBI's most important policy in this regard was the funding of debt purchase contracts concluded between the agent banks and their clients (domestic automakers and manufacturers of agricultural machinery) for the purchase of commercial papers rendered by the clients for the time-based sales of their products. On this basis, by end-1394 (March 2016), a sum of Rls. 24.1 trillion was provided by the CBI to the agent banks for the purchase of the commercial papers of 111.4 thousand vehicles. Moreover, for the purchase of the

٩

intermediate goods required by the manufacturing units, Rls. 4.2 trillion was allocated by the CBI.

Construction and Housing

Performance indicators of the construction and housing sector experienced reduction in 2015/16 compared with the year before. Slowdown in the activities of this sector is indicative of lower private sector's tendency to invest in construction activities.

Reviewing data on construction permits issued by municipalities indicates that the number and total floor space in construction permits issued for urban areas decreased by 13.4 and 14.1 percent, respectively. Number and total floor space of buildings in "Tehran" indicated 20.5 and 24.1 percent fall. In "other large cities", number and total floor space of buildings stipulated in construction permits declined by respectively 10.7 and 8.9 percent.

In 2015/16, private sector investment in the buildings of urban areas fell by 13.5 percent (at current prices) to Rls. 701.4 trillion. Private sector investment in the buildings of "Tehran", "other large cities", and "small and medium-size cities" decreased by 12.9, 16.5 and 10.1 percent, respectively. Private sector investment in the

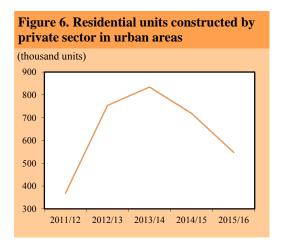
Issued Mining Permits

| | | | Percentag | ge change |
|---------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| 1,977 | 1,020 | 655 | -48.4 | -35.8 |
| 859 | 896 | 520 | 4.3 | -42.0 |
| 926 | 988 | 578 | 6.7 | θ |
| 1,595 | 1,263 | 807 | -20.8 | -36.1 |
| | 1,977 859 926 | 1,977 1,020 859 896 926 988 | 1,977 1,020 655 859 896 520 926 988 578 | 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2014/15 1,977 1,020 655 -48.4 859 896 520 4.3 926 988 578 6.7 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade

¹As of 2015/16, mining operation permits only include the newly-issued operation permits and are not comparable with the 2014/15 figure.

buildings of all urban areas (at constant 2011/12 prices) went down by 12.1 percent compared with 2014/15. Moreover, the number of residential units constructed by private sector in all urban areas reached 547.7 thousand, with a floor space of 78.8 million square meters in 2015/16, showing 23.8 and 19.6 percent reduction, respectively, compared with the year before.



Private sector investment according to construction phases indicates a reduction of investment in housing starts, semi-finished buildings, and completed buildings by 17.6, 12.1, and 12.5 percent, respectively, at current prices. Private sector investment in new buildings of urban areas (at constant 2011/12 prices) showed 16.3, 10.7, and 11.1 percent fall in housing starts, semi-finished buildings, and completed buildings.

Facilities Extended to the Construction and Housing Sector

Total facilities extended by banks and non-bank credit institutions to the construction and housing sector rose 6.6 percent to Rls. 431.1 trillion. Accordingly, this sector had a share of 10.3 percent in total facilities extended by banks and non-bank credit institutions to economic sectors.

Reviewing the performance of Bank Maskan in terms of the extending of facilities indicates that construction and housing sector had a 94.1 percent share in total facilities extended by this bank. The value of facilities extended by Bank Maskan to the construction and housing sector amounted to Rls. 147.5 trillion, pointing to 11.3 percent decrease compared with 2014/15.

As of the implementation of Mehr Housing Program until March 2016, a total of 4,133.3 thousand scheduled facilities, worth Rls. 582.7 trillion, were extended by banks to the housing sector. These facilities were extended in the form of government support policies. The highest share of these facilities by 70.3 percent (Rls. 409.5

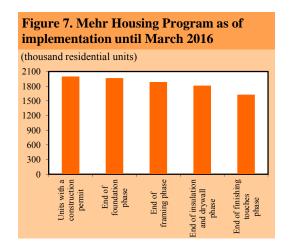
| Facilities Extended to Construction and Housing Sector | | | | | | | /percent) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Percentag | ge change | | the sector facilities |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Banks and non-bank credit institutions | 287.1 | 404.5 | 431.1 | 40.9 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 10.3 |
| Public banks | 145.6 | 209.6 | 200.9 | 44.0 | -4.1 | 22.8 | 18.7 |
| Commercial banks | 20.7 | 30.1 | 38.8 | 45.3 | 28.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| Specialized banks | 124.9 | 179.5 | 162.1 | 43.8 | -9.7 | 37.5 | 32.6 |
| Bank Maskan | 115.1 | 166.3 | 147.5 | 44.5 | -11.3 | 94.1 | 94.1 |
| Private banks and non-bank credit institutions | 141.5 | 194.9 | 230.2 | 37.7 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| Newly-privatized banks | 48.3 | 73.4 | 69.8 | 52.0 | -5.0 | 7.2 | 5.2 |
| Private banks and credit institutions | 93.2 | 121.4 | 160.4 | 30.3 | 32.1 | 8.2 | 9.1 |

trillion) was extended in the form of land allocation on a 99-year lease (Mehr Housing Program). Moreover, the share of the value of facilities extended by the banking sector to renovation and refurbishment of rural housing was 15.0 percent.

Implementation of Mehr Housing Program

As of the implementation of Mehr Housing Program until March 2016, a total of 1,998.5 thousand construction permits were issued. On this basis, 1,965.1 thousand residential units were at the foundation and subsequent phases and a total of 1,628.0 thousand units were at the finishing touches phase.

Reviewing the performance of this program based on construction phases indicates that the ratio of residential units at finishing touches phase to total units with construction permits in all urban areas was 81.5 percent. Geographical distribution of this ratio shows that the provinces of Qom, Zanjan, and South Khorasan, by respectively 97.7, 97.1, and 94.4 percent, enjoyed the highest share of the mentioned ratio and the lowest shares belonged to Khuzestan, Alborz, and Tehran provinces by 59.8, 62.5, and 72.7 percent.



Price Indices

In 2015/16, construction services price index (base year: 2011/12) went up by 12.9 percent compared with the preceding year. The highest growth rates in the subgroups of the mentioned index were related to "wage of skilled plumber" and "wage of skilled electrician" by 16.6 and 16.0 percent, respectively. Moreover, PPI for construction materials (base year: 2011/12) fell by 6.2 percent compared with the year before. PPI for metallic construction materials decreased by 11.4 percent while PPI for non-metallic construction materials rose by 2.2 percent. In this year, the ratio of the value of land to total cost

| | March 2 | March 2016 | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| | Number of facilities (thousand) | Value (trillion rials) | Number | Value |
| Land preparation | 844 | 8.3 | 20.4 | 1.4 |
| Land allocation on a 99-year lease | 1,920 | 409.5 | 46.5 | 70.3 |
| Rental housing | 45 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Housing construction in old urban texture | 153 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 |
| New technologies and industrial construction | 34 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Renovation and refurbishment of rural housing | 990 | 87.3 | 23.9 | 15.0 |
| Special groups | 146 | 39.3 | 3.5 | 6.7 |
| Total | 4,133 | 582.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Scheduled Facilities Extended as of Implementation of Mehr Housing Program until March 2016¹

¹These facilities were paid according to Note 6, Budget Law for 2007/08, and the Law on Organization and Support for Home Construction.

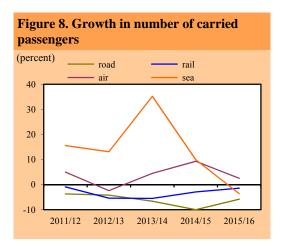
price of completed buildings in urban areas was 51.8 percent, indicating 4.0 percentage points decline compared with the previous year.

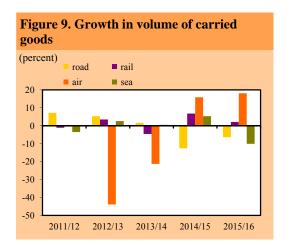
Transportation

In 2015/16, total number of passengers carried by road public transportation system was 290 million persons, indicating 5.8 percent fall compared to the previous year. In this year, the number of passengers carried by road transportation system, with manifest list, totaled 179 million persons, which took place in 16.1 million travels, down by 5.8 and 4.8 percent, respectively. Therefore, the number of carried passengers in each travel (based on manifest) was 11.1 persons, on average. Moreover, 360 million tons of goods (with bill of lading) were carried and 10.9 million tons of goods were transited by road, showing 6.5 and 11.5 percent fall, respectively, compared with the previous year.

The length of the roads under the supervision of the Ministry of Roads and Urban Development (excluding rural roads) reached 86.2 thousand kilometers by March 2016, of which 2.8 percent were freeways, 17.9 percent highways, 27.7 percent main roads, and 51.6 percent side roads and others.

In 2015/16, the average age of vehicles in public transport system (buses) fell by 20.5 percent to 10.1 years and the average age of freight vehicles declined by 6.9 percent to 16.1 years. In this year, total goods carried by rail increased by 2.1 percent to 35.6 million tons. However, the number of passengers carried by railway reached 24.5 million persons, indicating 1.4 percent decrease compared with the year before. Furthermore, about 1.4 million tons of goods (including oil and non-oil goods) were transited by rail, up by 80.1 percent compared with 2014/15.





| С | onstruction In | dices | | (2011/12=10 | 00) (percent) |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | Percentag | ge change |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Construction services price index | 182.8 | 219.2 | 247.5 | 19.9 | 12.9 |
| Producer price index (PPI) for construction materials | 187.2 | 194.9 | 182.9 | 4.1 | -6.2 |



In the rail transport sector, 225 kilometers of railroads were put under renovation programs, indicating 2.6 percent reduction compared with the previous year. On the other hand, 175.1 kilometers of railroads underwent reconstruction in 2015/16, showing 16.7 percent increase compared with the year before. By March 2016, the total length of track increased by 0.8 percent to 10,459 kilometers.

Total number of locomotives surged by 3.7 percent to 901 in 2015/16. The ratio of "locomotives in service to total locomotives" increased by 2.4 percentage points to 61.0 percent.

In the sea transport sector, loading and unloading of oil products amounted to 45.9 million tons in 2015/16, showing 4.3 percent rise compared with the previous year. The loading and unloading of non-oil goods declined by 16.3 percent to 85.9 million tons. Total number of passengers embarking and disembarking at ports reached 16.5 million persons, indicating 3.6 percent reduction compared with the year before.

Port container traffic decreased by 14.6 percent, from 2,460 thousand TEU^1 in 2014/15 to 2,102 thousand TEU in 2015/16. Furthermore, port container capacity amounted to 4.9

million TEU, remaining relatively unchanged compared with the previous year.

In 2015/16, the number of passengers departing and arriving at airports reached 47.1 million persons, indicating 2.5 percent growth compared with 2014/15.

The total number of air passengers travelling through airports in 2015/16 rose by 2.5 percent to 28.8 million persons. The amount of cargo carried domestically by air decreased by 4.0 percent to 9.6 thousand tons while the amount of cargo carried abroad by air amounted to 76.6 thousand tons, up by 21.6 percent.

The total number of passenger aircraft increased by 10.7 percent to 268 in this year, of which 166 aircraft were active and operating.

Population and Employment

In 2015/16, Iran's total population grew by 1.2 percent to 78.8 million persons. The share of male population in total reached 50.4 percent. In this year, 72.8 percent of the population (57.3 million) dwelled in urban and the remaining, in rural areas. Gender ratio (the number of males per 100 females) was 101.5 in 2015/16, lower than the respective figure in 2011/12 (101.8).

| č | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Percentag | ge change |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Number of passenger aircraft | 221 | 242 | 268 | 9.5 | 10.7 |
| Number of passengers departing and arriving at airports (million persons) | 42.4 | 46.0 | 47.1 | 8.5 | 2.5 |
| Share of non-public sector in domestic flights ¹ (percent) | 82.4 | 78.5 | 88.0 | -4.0 | 9.5 |
| Share of non-public sector in international flights ¹ (percent) | 68.7 | 70.8 | 74.6 | 2.0 | 3.8 |

Performance of Key Indices in Air Transport Sector

Source: Civil Aviation Organization.

¹ Percentage change is in percentage points.

¹ Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit.

Total number of households was estimated at 24.8 million in 2015/16, indicating about 4.0 percent increase compared with the estimated number of households in the year before (23.8 million). Out of total households, 18.4 million were residing in urban and 6.4 million, in rural areas. This indicated 4.5 and 2.6 percent growth, respectively, compared with 2014/15.

Based on the SCI data drawn from labor force census, economically active population¹ was estimated at 24.7 million in 2015/16, indicating 3.7 percent increase compared with the year before. In this year, the active population of women rose by 11.3 percent (437.0 thousand) and that of men increased by 2.2 percent (445.7 thousand) compared with the previous year.

According to the SCI, in 2015/16, participation rate increased by 1.0 percentage point to 38.2 percent, still lower than the average rate of the 2005-2015 period (38.6 percent). Participation rate for women rose by 1.3 percentage points to 13.3 percent and that of men reached 63.2 percent, up by 0.7 percentage point compared with the previous year's figures.

The number of available jobs reached 22.0 million in 2015/16, which is higher than the year before by 667.8 thousand (3.1 percent). In 2015/16, the highest increase in the number of jobs by 562.9 thousand was related to the

services sector. Moreover, in the agriculture sector, 149.2 thousand new job opportunities were created. In the industry sector, however, the number of jobs fell by 44.7 thousand.

Employment share of the three major sectors of services, industry, and agriculture were 49.4, 32.5, and 18.0 percent, respectively, in 2015/16. Comparing these shares with the previous year is indicative of 0.1 and 1.1 percentage points increase in the share of the agriculture and services and 1.3 percentage points decrease in the share of the industry sector.

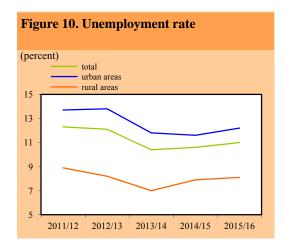
Of the total new employment generation in 2015/16, which was 667.8 thousand, 306.3 thousand new employment opportunities were added to male employment and the remaining 361.5 thousand were added to female employment. Nevertheless, the number of available employment opportunities for women had been reduced by 44.8 thousand in 2014/15.

According to the SCI, in 2015/16, the unemployment rate increased by 0.4 percentage point to 11.0 percent. Unemployment rate in urban areas increased by 0.6 percentage point to 12.2 percent and in rural areas, this rate reached 8.1 percent, up by 0.2 percentage point.

In this year, unemployment rate for the female population reached 19.4 percent, showing 0.3 percentage point decrease compared with the year before. Rise in the number of job opportunities for women as well as their active population is indicative of female higher participation in the labor market. Meanwhile, unemployment rate for men increased by 0.5 percentage point to 9.3 percent.

¹ Based on the latest definition released by the SCI, the economically active population comprises the population of 10 years old and over (minimum defined age) who either participated in the production of goods and services (were employed), based on the definition of labor, in the immediate week before the data collection week (reference week), or were unemployed but capable of participation.





In 2015/16, the unemployed population rose by about 8.5 percent to 2.7 million. Moreover, the unemployed population in the age groups of 15-24 and 15-29 years old increased by 0.3 and 5.3 percent, respectively. The share of the unemployed population of 15-29 years old in total unemployed population fell from 72.0 percent in 2005/06 to 60.3 percent in 2015/16. This downward trend is mainly attributable to the baby boom of the 1360s (1980s), and the rise in the age of the unemployed population. Considering the number of the unemployed in the age groups of 15-24 and 15-29 years old, the number of the unemployed in the age group of 25-29 years old was 564 thousand in 2005/06 and 881 thousand in 2015/16

For the quick activation of the unutilized capacities of various economic sectors, CBI focused its credit policy on financing the working capital of manufacturing units in 2015/16. The value of total new loans and facilities allocated by the banking system was Rls. 4,173.2 trillion, showing 22.2 percent

increase compared with March 2015. The share of the working capital out of these facilities was 63.1 percent, indicative of banks' more favorable performance in this regard. Furthermore, the extension of facilities to the self-employed households and home-based businesses also continued in this year.

In 2015/16, a sum of Rls. 14,328.0 billion loans and facilities were allocated to employment generation projects out of banks' Gharz-alhasaneh and non-scheduled resources and Rls. 1,061.2 billion to home-based businesses out of the mentioned resources and in the form of other Islamic contracts. Comparing these figures with the quotas approved and declared by the CBI (Rls. 30 trillion facilities for employment generation and Rls. 3 trillion for home-based businesses) is indicative of 47.8 and 35.4 percent realization, respectively, which is higher than the corresponding figures in 2014/15 (3.2 and 10.0 percent).

Fiscal Sector Developments Government Budget and Finance

Budget Law for 2015/16, as the fifth annual budget law formulated within the framework of the 5th FYDP Law, was drawn up in line with the Twenty-Year Vision Plan; sectoral, transsectoral and provincial Development Plan Documents of the country; general policies of Article 44 of the Constitution; and general policies of the government. As it was submitted by the 11th government to the Parliament in due time, the Budget Law for 2015/16 was put into implementation as of the beginning of 2015/16 fiscal year. General objectives of the Budget

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Law for 2015/16 included: realization of positive economic growth, inflation containment, and unemployment reduction, bolstered by key opportunities such as more active participation of the non-public sector in economic activities, fulfillment of macroeconomic stability and fiscal discipline, and improvement of social and scientific indicators.

According to the tables of the 2015/16 Budget Law, total revenues, disposal of nonfinancial assets, and disposal of financial assets were approved at Rls. 2,200.4 trillion and total expenses, acquisition of non-financial assets, and acquisition of financial assets were Rls. 2,200.4 trillion as well. On this basis, revenues accounted for 58.6 percent, disposal of non-financial assets 25.7 percent, and disposal of financial assets 15.8 percent of the approved budget sources. Expenses, acquisition of non-financial assets, and acquisition of financial assets constituted 74.1, 21.5, and 4.4 percent of the approved budget uses, respectively.

In 2015/16, government general revenues rose 15.0 percent to Rls. 1,123.7 trillion, representing 87.2 percent realization compared with the approved figure. Share of tax revenue in total revenues was 70.5 percent and that of other government revenues, 29.5 percent compared with the respective figures in 2014/15 (72.6 and 27.4 percent).

In this year, tax revenue increased by 11.6 percent to Rls. 791.9 trillion, showing 89.6 percent realization compared with the approved figure. In 2015/16, "tax on legal entities", "income tax", and "tax on goods and services" increased while "wealth tax" and "tax on imports" indicated a decrease. "Income tax" registered the highest increase by 25.3 percent while "tax on imports" experienced the highest decrease by 13.4 percent. In 2015/16, "tax on goods and services" experienced the lowest realization by 80.0 percent while "wealth tax" enjoyed the highest realization by 102.7 percent. Among the major components of tax revenue, direct tax reflected a realization of 98.0 percent and indirect tax, 81.3 percent.

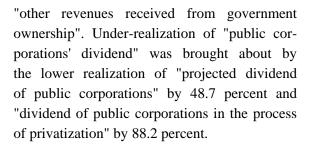
In 2015/16, other government revenues increased by 23.9 percent to Rls. 331.9 trillion, indicating 82.0 percent realization compared with the approved figure. This increase was mainly due to 145.5 percent rise in "miscellaneous revenues" and 142.7 percent growth in "receipts from fines and penalties".

Under-realization of "other government revenues" by 18.0 percent (Rls. 72.8 trillion) mainly resulted from 38.4 percent underrealization of "revenues received from government ownership" which was in turn due to 35.2 percent under-realization of "public corporations' dividend" and 43.9 percent under-realization of

| Government General Budget Revenues ¹ | | | | | (t | rillion rials) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 5 | Share (percent |) |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Revenues | 717.4 | 977.6 | 1,123.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Tax revenue | 494.2 | 709.7 | 791.9 | 68.9 | 72.6 | 70.5 |
| Other government revenues | 223.1 | 267.9 | 331.9 | 31.1 | 27.4 | 29.5 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

¹Excludes special revenues.



Revenues received from disposal of nonfinancial assets rose 6.6 percent to Rls. 673.6 trillion, indicating 19.3 percent excess realization compared with the approved figure. This was mainly attributable to excess realization of "sale of crude oil and oil products" by 24.7 percent. Of total disposal of non-financial assets, Rls. 670.4 trillion and Rls. 3.2 trillion were related to "sale of crude oil and oil products" and "sale of movable and immovable assets", indicating 6.5 and 19.4 percent increase, respectively, compared with the preceding year.

Disposal of financial assets, including domestic and foreign resources, increased by 26.5 percent to Rls. 219.8 trillion, representing 63.3 percent realization compared with the approved figure. Under-realization of "proceeds from privatization of public companies" by 46.3 percent (Rls. 81.6 trillion), "receipts from sale of participation papers and Islamic Treasury Bills" by 4.5 percent (Rls. 4.9 trillion), "receipts from principal of domestic loans" by 54.4 percent (Rls. 1.9 trillion), and "foreign resources" by 67.5 percent (Rls. 0.1 trillion) resulted in 36.7 percent (Rls. 127.3 trillion) under-realization of disposal of financial assets.

Review of the sources of government general budget by oil and non-oil items indicates that receipts from sale of crude oil and oil products



constituted almost 33.7 percent of total budget sources. The corresponding figure for the preceding year was 35.3 percent.

Expenses (current expenditures) rose by 18.7 percent to Rls. 1,706.9 trillion in 2015/16, showing 4.7 percent excess realization compared with the approved figure. The growth rate of government expenses in the year before was 20.1 percent. In 2015/16, national and provincial expenses accounted for 95.6 and 4.4 percent of government expenses, respectively. Subsidy paid on essential goods, accounting for 7.4 percent of total government expenses, decreased by 16.3 percent compared with 7.8 percent fall in 2014/15.

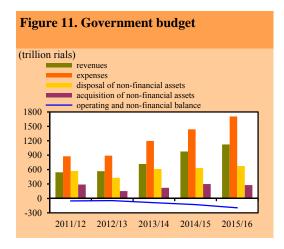
In 2015/16, payments for the acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) decreased by 7.5 percent to Rls. 277.0 trillion, indicating 58.5 percent realization compared with the approved figure. In this year, 86.7 percent of total payments by the government for the acquisition of non-financial assets were in the form of national expenses and 13.3 percent, in the form of provincial expenses. Respective figures of 2014/15 were 84.4 and 15.6 percent.

Considering the performance figures of revenues and expenses in 2015/16, government operating balance ran Rls. 592.9 trillion deficit, up by 28.7 percent compared with the previous year. Moreover, net disposal of non-financial assets¹ recorded a surplus of Rls. 396.6 trillion. Therefore, as the deficit of operating balance was higher than the surplus of net disposal of non-financial assets, the government operating and non-financial balance posted Rls. 196.3

¹Disposal of non-financial assets minus acquisition of non-financial assets.

trillion deficit, showing 53.0 percent increase compared with the previous year. This deficit was covered by net disposal of financial assets.

Disbursements on the acquisition of financial assets totaled Rls. 23.5 trillion and receipts from disposal of financial assets reached Rls. 219.8 trillion. Therefore, net disposal of financial assets indicated a surplus of Rls. 196.3 trillion.



External Sector Developments

Foreign Trade

Based on the preliminary data released by the Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration, in 2015/16, trade through Customs decreased by 14.3 percent, in terms of value, to \$77,240 million. Volume (weight) of trade also fell by 9.6 percent to 112,630 thousand tons. Share of exports in total trade increased by 5.7 percentage points, in terms of value, to 46.3 percent. In terms of volume, share of exports in total trade reached 68.9 percent, up by 3.4 percentage points.

In 2015/16, value of exports (through Customs) decreased by 2.2 percent to \$35,750 million compared with the respective figure of the previous year. Moreover, the volume (weight) of exports fell by 5.0 percent to 77,561 thousand tons, compared with the previous year. Decrease in the value of exports (through Customs) was mainly attributable to the fall in the value of exports of chemical and petrochemical products. Accordingly, the unit value of exportables reached \$461 per ton, indicating a rise of 2.9 percent compared with the previous year. This increase was mainly due to the greater decline in the volume of goods exports relative to decline in exports value.

Review of the exported goods, in terms of value, reveals that "gas and oil products", "rubber and plastic products" and "organic and inorganic chemicals" had the lion's share in total as in previous years. The total share of the mentioned groups in the value of exports (through Customs) decreased by about 3.2 percentage points to 44.9 percent. Furthermore, total share of these groups in the value of industrial exports decreased from 60.3 percent in 2014/15 to 60.0 percent in 2015/16.

In this year, "soil and stone, cement, plaster and ceramic products" had the highest share in the volume of exported goods by 26.3 percent, followed by "metallic mineral ores" with 19.0 percent and "gas and oil products" with 17.3 percent. Total share of these groups in the volume (weight) of exports was almost 62.5 percent, indicating about 4.5 percentage points decrease compared with 67.0 percent in 2014/15.

The value of imports decreased by 22.5 percent compared with the preceding year to reach \$41,490 million in 2015/16. The volume

(weight) of imports fell by 18.5 percent to 35,069 thousand tons. Higher decrease in the value of imported goods compared with their volume reduced the unit value (price of one ton) of imported goods by about 5.0 percent from \$1,245 in the year before to \$1,183 in 2015/16.

Review of the imported goods, in terms of value, reflects that "machinery and transportation vehicles", "chemicals", "cereals and cereal preparations", and "iron and steel" accounted for respectively 36.3, 14.1, 8.3, and 7.5 percent of the value of imports through Customs in 2015/16. Total share of these groups in the value of imports through Customs was 66.2 percent, compared with 69.9 percent in 2014/15.

In this year, "cereals and cereal preparations", "iron and steel", and "crude materials, inedible, except fuels", with respectively 34.6, 13.8, and 12.3 percent, accounted for the highest share in the volume (weight) of imports. Total share of these groups in the volume of imports decreased by about 1.0 percentage point compared with 2014/15.



Balance of Payments

Current account surplus decreased by 33.6 percent to \$9,016 million in 2015/16. Among the major components of the current account of BOP, the surplus of goods account and income account declined while the surplus of current transfers account registered growth. Services account position also improved in this year.

In 2015/16, surplus of goods account decreased by 32.6 percent to \$12,178 million and non-oil goods account deficit amounted to \$19,158 million, showing 44.9 percent decrease compared with 2014/15. Sharp decline in deficit of non-oil goods account was due to the decrease in the imports of non-oil goods in 2015/16.

The FOB value of exports went down by 27.4 percent to \$64,597 million in 2015/16. The main factor behind this decline was 39.4 percent decrease in oil exports¹. In this year, value of non-oil exports fell by 7.6 percent while share of non-oil exports in total value of exports rose by almost 10.0 percentage points.

| | Value of | f Imports | by Main Co | omponents | | (millio | n dollars) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|
| | | | | Percentage change | | Share (p | ercent) |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16□ | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 5,553 | 6,229 | 3,461 | 12.2 | -44.4 | 11.6 | 8.3 |
| Iron and steel | 3,684 | 4,210 | 3,095 | 14.3 | -26.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 15,671 | 19,935 | 15,047 | 27.2 | -24.5 | 37.2 | 36.3 |
| Chemicals | 7,281 | 7,069 | 5,845 | -2.9 | -17.3 | 13.2 | 14.1 |
| Others | 17,521 | 16,127 | 14,042 | -8.0 | -12.9 | 30.1 | 33.8 |
| Total | 49,709 | 53,569 | 41,490 | 7.8 | -22.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

¹ Includes value of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, and natural gas liquids and condensate (Tariff codes: 2709, 2710, and 2711) exported by NIOC, NIGC and NIORDC, petrochemical companies, and others (customs and non-customs).

| Current Account | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | B | alance | (million | n dollars) | | | |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 🗆 | Percentage change | | | |
| Current account | | | | | | | |
| balance | 25,105 | 13,571 | 9,016 | -33.6 | | | |
| Goods | 29,326 | 18,060 | 12,178 | -32.6 | | | |
| Services | -6,820 | -6,877 | -4,472 | -35.0 | | | |
| Income | 2,034 | 1,845 | 763 | -58.6 | | | |
| Current transfers | s 565 | 543 | 547 | 0.8 | | | |
| Current account balance (non-oil) | -36,173 | -39,239 | -22,320 | -43.1 | | | |
| Goods account balance (non-oil) | -31,951 | -34,749 | -19,158 | -44.9 | | | |

Value of Exports (million dollars)

| | | | I | Percentage |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 🗆 | change |
| Exports of goods | | | | |
| (FOB) | 92,910 | 88,976 | 64,597 | -27.4 |
| Oil exports | 64,540 | 55,406 | 33,569 | -39.4 |
| Non-oil exports | 28,369 | 33,569 | 31,028 | -7.6 |
| | | | | |

In 2015/16, the FOB value of imports decreased by 26.1 percent to \$52,419 million. Services account ran \$4,472 million deficit in 2015/16, indicating 35.0 percent decrease compared with 2014/15. The value of exports of services decreased by 5.6 percent to \$9,982 million and the value of imports of services decreased by 17.2 percent to \$14,454 million.

The highest share in exports of services belonged to "travel" by 38.7 percent, followed by "transportation" by 32.5 percent and "construction services" by 17.1 percent. Furthermore, "travel", "transportation", and "construction services" held the highest shares in total imports of services by 56.0, 17.4, and 8.7 percent, respectively, in 2015/16.

Other important developments of Iran's balance of payments in 2015/16 were the 58.6

percent decrease in the income account surplus and 0.8 percent rise in the current transfers account surplus. Income account of the balance of payments includes receipts and payments in the form of compensation of employees, including border and seasonal workers as well as investment income and expenditure. Current transfers account mainly includes the remittances of foreign workers in Iran.

In 2015/16, "capital and financial" account registered outflows of \$4.7 billion, down by 40.7 percent compared with 2014/15.

In March 2016, total external obligations reached \$21,305 million, of which \$13,829 million (64.9 percent) was related to contingent obligations and \$7,476 million (35.1 percent) to external debt. Share of long-term debt in total external debt reached almost 73.0 percent in March 2016.

In 2015/16, the value of CBI foreign assets (gross) was raised by nearly \$2.2 billion, mainly due to Iran's external transactions.

Financial Sector Developments

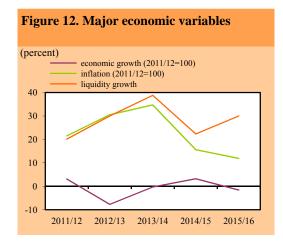
Money and Banking

Liquidity and its Determinants

Liquidity amounted to Rls. 10,172.8 trillion at the end of 1394 (March 2016), showing 30.0 percent growth compared with the previous year-end (March 2015). Comparing the liquidity growth in 2015/16 with the growth figure in the previous year (22.3 percent) is indicative of 7.7 percentage points increase. The most important factor behind the rise in liquidity in 2015/16 was the surge in banks' net domestic assets by Rls. 1,911.3 trillion, which raised liquidity by 24.4 percentage points. Among the items of net domestic assets, claims on non-public sector (excluding profit and revenue receivables), with 17.0 percent (Rls. 968.1 trillion) increase compared with the year before, had a positive share in the rise of liquidity by 12.4 percentage points.

In 2015/16, the NFA (net foreign assets) of the banking system grew by 21.6 percent compared with the NFA in the preceding year, contributing to 5.6 percentage points growth in liquidity. This growth was due to 22.2 percent rise in the NFA of CBI (with a contribution of 4.5 percentage points to liquidity growth) and 19.4 percent rise in the NFA of banks and nonbank credit institutions (with a contribution of 1.1 percentage points to liquidity growth).

Banks' other items (net), with 92.1 percent (Rls. 533.8 trillion) growth and a positive share in the growth of liquidity by 6.8 percentage points, was another important factor behind liquidity growth in 2015/16.





Share of Money in Liquidity

In March 2016, share of money in liquidity reached 13.4 percent, showing 2.0 percentage points decline compared with the preceding year. Moreover, share of sight deposits in liquidity decreased by 1.1 percentage points compared with March 2015 to reach 9.8 percent.

Factors Affecting Monetary Base

Monetary base surged by 16.9 percent in 2015/16, indicating 6.2 percentage points increase compared with the growth figure of 2014/15 (10.7 percent).

Net foreign assets of CBI, with 22.2 percent rise compared with March 2015 and a positive share of 26.8 percentage points in monetary base, was the major positive factor in the growth of monetary base in March 2016. With the omission of the positive balance effect of foreign assets and liabilities revaluation account, the NFA of CBI would increase by Rls. 210.0 trillion and the NFA contribution to the growth of monetary base would constitute 16 percentage points of total monetary base growth.

With Rls. 148.9 trillion increase compared with March 2015 figure, CBI net claims on public sector had a profound contribution of 11.4 percentage points to monetary base growth of 2015/16. However, a major portion of the mentioned increase resulted from "government securities" which does not lead to the injection of high-powered money by the CBI into the Iranian economy. These securities consist of those government bills and promissory notes which are collateralized by the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance to the National Jewelry Treasury to guarantee CBI claims on the government, and are treated as issued banknotes coverage as per Article 8 of Monetary and Banking Law of Iran approved in 1972. Consequently, rise in government debt does not refer to government's borrowing from the CBI and has, therefore, a neutral effect on monetary base. As a result, following the increase in net CBI claims on the public sector, CBI other debts also increase. This implies a reverse effect on CBI other items (net) which does not result in monetary base growth.

CBI other items (net), with 22.1 percent fall compared with March 2015 and a decreasing share of 19.6 percentage points, was the major factor reducing the monetary base in March 2016. The main reason behind the fall in CBI other items (net) in 2015/16 was Rls. 141.7 trillion rise in the foreign reserve revaluation account of CBI (on other liabilities' side), which had a negative contribution to monetary base growth by 10.8 percentage points.

The MCC, in its 1208th Meeting on Mehr 28, 1394 (October 20, 2015), authorized the agent banks to purchase the commercial papers submitted by automakers, resulted from the time-based sales of domestically-manufactured vehicles and agricultural machinery, as well as the papers related to the commodities' installment sale contracts. To this end, the CBI allocated a sum of Rls. 28.3 trillion to the agent banks by March 2016, which raised banks' debt to the CBI. The mentioned increase led to 2.2 percentage points rise in the monetary base growth. Despite this rise, CBI claims on banks was still lower than the year before by 2.5

percent (Rls. 21.7 trillion), which had a decreasing effect on the growth of monetary base by 1.7 percentage points. It is important to note that in case the Central Bank had not designed the mentioned economic stimulus package, banks' debt to the CBI would have further fallen, leading to lower growth of the monetary base. In 2014/15, banks' debt to the CBI, with 42.4 percent growth, had an increasing share of 21.6 percentage points in the 10.7 percent increase of the monetary base.

Components of Money Multiplier

Money multiplier grew by 11.2 percent to 6.633 in 2015/16, showing 0.7 percentage point increase compared with the growth figure of the previous year (10.5 percent). In this year, "the ratio of notes and coins with the public to total deposits", "the ratio of reserve requirement to total deposits", and "the ratio of banks' excess reserves to total deposits" fell by 19.5, 8.6, and 0.7 percent, respectively, raising money multiplier by 0.2942, 0.3690, and 0.0038 points.

The reduction in the reserve requirement to total deposits ratio was due to CBI's decision to reduce the ratio of reserve requirement to total deposits held with commercial banks and nonbank credit institutions in a range of 10 to 13 percent based on their ratings. This was in line with the CBI's economic stimulus package aimed at reducing the money mobilization and financing costs. Free resources out of the mentioned decrease and after settlement of banks' debts, amounted to Rls. 31.5 trillion which, together with the increase in banks' debt to the CBI (a total of Rls. 59.8 trillion) raised liquidity by about 5 percentage points.

Deposits of Non-public Sector

In March 2016, the outstanding balance of nonpublic sector's deposits with banks and non-bank credit institutions went up by 31.2 percent to Rls. 9,800.9 trillion. Share of private banks and non-bank credit institutions in total deposits of non-public sector was 72.2 percent in March 2016, showing 0.9 percentage point increase compared with the respective period of the previous year.

Non-performing Loans (NPLs) (overdue, deferred, and doubtful)

Positive measures taken by the CBI and the banking system led to a decrease in the ratio of NPLs to total facilities extended by banks and non-bank credit institutions (including claims on public and non-public sectors) by 1.9 percentage points from 12.1 percent in 2014/15 to 10.2 percent in March 2016. Ratios of NPLs to total facilities extended by public commercial banks, public specialized banks, and private banks decreased to respectively 8.6, 9.1, and 11.1 percent compared with 2014/15.

Payment Systems

In line with the adoption of a risk-based oversight approach on different electronic payment systems, CBI developed the foundation for electronic data-based supervisory framework on banks. Accordingly, development of SHAPARAK (Electronic Card Payment and Settlement System), full implementation of CHAKAVAK (Electronic System for Checks Image Transfer and Clearance), design of SAYAD (Bank-Wide Standard E-Checkbook Issuance), expansion of MAKNA (Credit Control and Oversight Center),



operationalization of SIAM (Integrated System of Financial Inquiries), operationalization of NAMAD (Information Security Management System), implementation of NAHAB (Electronic Banking Authentication System), standardization of credit transfers channeled through PAYA based on international rules, and development of NASIM (Integrated Central Bank System) were among important measures adopted by the CBI in 2015/16. These developments aimed at improved oversight and supervision of interbank transactions. Moreover, in the wake of the nuclear deal between Iran and the P5+1 which led to the expansion of interactions in the international environment in monetary, foreign exchange, and banking areas, Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT) was relaunched in 2015/16, with the aim of facilitating cross-border payments.

Notes and Coins

Notes and coins, along with CBI Iran-Checks, are instruments for cash payment. Notes and coins with the public and banks, including CBI Iran-Checks, totaled Rls. 457.0 trillion by March 2016, up by 8.3 percent.

Notes and coins with the public, including CBI Iran-Checks, grew by 5.7 percent from Rls. 351.7 trillion at the end of the year 1393 (March 2015) to Rls. 371.9 trillion at the end of the year 1394 (March 2016). Share of this variable in liquidity reached 3.7 percent, indicating 0.8 percentage point decline compared with previous year-end. Moreover, share of notes and coins with the public in money decreased from 29.1 percent at end-1393 (March 2015) to 27.2 percent at end-1394 (March 2016).

Check Clearing System

Due to the implementation of CHAKAVAK as the infrastructure of systematic and electronic processing of checks and other banking documents in 2014, which gradually replaced the Interbank Clearing House by June 2015, the check clearance was executed solely through CHAKAVAK system as of July 2015. Therefore, the number of checks channeled through the Interbank Clearing House sharply went down by 97.0 percent to 3.2 million in 2015/16. Accordingly, the value of these checks also showed a notable decline of 98.4 percent to reach Rls. 260.9 trillion. In contrast, the number of checks settled and cleared through CHAKAVAK increased 5.6 times that of the year before and reached 119.4 million. The total value of checks processed via CHAKAVAK rose 2.2 times that of 2014/15 to reach Rls. 16,732.8 trillion. As a result, considering the transactions of interbank checks via both systems, the total number of processed checks in 2015/16 decreased by 2.8 percent to 122.6 million, and the total value of checks declined by 30.2 percent to Rls. 16,993.7 trillion.

Electronic Payment Instruments

The number of cards issued in the banking system declined by 1.2 percent to 330 million¹ in 2015/16. Total issued bank cards in this year included 212.8 million debit cards (64.5 percent), 115.6 million prepaid or gift cards (35.0 percent), and 1.6 million credit cards (0.5 percent)¹.

The number of ATMs went up by 8.9 percent to 43,981 in 2015/16 and the number of PIN pads and POSs grew by 9.5 and 19.2 percent, respectively. Thus, the number of POSs increased to 4.4 million at the end of 1394 (March 2016), indicating banking system appropriate approach towards further expansion of electronic payment.

Number of Electronic Payment Instruments

| | Yea | Year-end | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | change | |
| Bank cards (thousand) | 333,891 | 330,051 ¹ | -1.2 | |
| ATM | 40,369 | 43,981 | 8.9 | |
| POS | 3,721,023 | 4,433,666 | 19.2 | |
| PIN pad | 65,337 | 71,566 | 9.5 | |

¹Figure is preliminary.

| Volume and V | alue of | Transactions | Processed | through | Checks |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------|
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------|

| | Volume | Volume (million) | | Value (trillion rials) | | Growth |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) |
| CHAKAVAK | 21.4 | 119.4 | 457.6 | 7,551.9 | 16,732.8 | 121.6 |
| Interbank Clearing House | 104.6 | 3.2 | -97.0 | 16,779.0 | 260.9 | -98.4 |
| Total | 126.0 | 122.6 | -2.8 | 24,330.9 | 16,993.7 | -30.2 |

¹Figures are preliminary.

Electronic Transactions

Electronic transactions processed through the banking system increased by 22.3 and 4.3 percent, in terms of volume and value, respectively in 2015/16. A total of 5,064 million transactions, worth Rls. 13,742 trillion, were processed through ATMs. Besides, the volume of transactions processed through POSs grew by 40.9 percent from 5,453 million in 2014/15 to 7,684 million in 2015/16. Transactions processed through PIN pads went up by 10.9 percent in terms of volume but fell by 7.4 percent in terms of value. In this year, a total of 2,601 million transactions, valued at Rls. 1,545 trillion were processed through cell phones, landlines, kiosks, and Internet. Share of the number of ATMs in total transactions declined by 6.0 percentage points and total share of the number of PIN pads, cell phones, landlines, kiosks, and Internet decreased by 0.5 percentage point. Share of the number of POSs, on



the other hand, increased by 6.5 percentage points. These trends reveal an upsurge in the use of POSs, but a reduction in cash payments in daily transactions by the public.

SHETAB

Interbank transactions, accounting for a great number of electronic transactions processed through the banking system, are settled via the Interbank Information Transfer Network (SHETAB). In 2015/16, the volume of SHETAB transactions processed through ATMs and POSs grew by 11.9 and 40.9 percent to 3,167 million and 7,684 million, respectively. Total volume of interbank transactions processed through SHETAB reached 13,511 million in 2015/16, indicating a growth rate of 28.7 percent compared with 2014/15. Moreover, the value of these transactions reached Rls. 19,453 trillion, showing an increase of 17.2 percent compared with the year before.

| | X7 1 | ('11') | 0 4 | V 1 4 11 | • • • • • • | 0 1 |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| | volume | (million) | Growth | Value (trill | ion riais) | Growth |
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) |
| Total electronic transactions | 12,783 | 15,630 | 22.3 | 28,693 | 29,931 | 4.3 |
| ATM | 4,908 | 5,064 | 3.2 | 13,457 | 13,742 | 2.1 |
| POS ¹ | 5,453 | 7,684 | 40.9 | 8,739 | 9,654 | 10.5 |
| PIN pad | 254 | 281 | 10.9 | 5,387 | 4,989 | -7.4 |
| Cell phone, landline, kiosk, and Internet ¹ | 2,167 | 2,601 | 20.0 | 1,110 | 1,545 | 39.2 |

Volume and Value of Electronic Transactions Processed through the Banking System

¹Based on statistics released by the SHETAB center.

| Volume and | Value of Interbank | Transactions | Processed | through | SHETAR |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------|
| v orunne and | value of interballing | H ansactions | I I UCCOBCU | unougn | |

| | Volume (million) | | Growth | Growth Value (trillion ri | | rials) Growth | |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | |
| Total transactions through SHETAB ¹ | 10,499 | 13,511 | 28.7 | 16,601 | 19,453 | 17.2 | |
| ATM | 2,832 | 3,167 | 11.9 | 5,247 | 6,369 | 21.4 | |
| POS | 5,453 | 7,684 | 40.9 | 8,739 | 9,654 | 10.5 | |
| Others (landline, cell phone, Internet, | | | | | | | |
| kiosk, and bank branches) | 2,214 | 2,660 | 20.1 | 2,615 | 3,430 | 31.1 | |

¹ Includes transactions processed through SAHAB which are reflected in data on total electronic transactions processed through the banking system.

SAHAB

The operation of the Small-Value Wire Transfer System (SAHAB) for card to card funds transfer was further developed during 2015/16. Accordingly, 860 million transactions were settled by ATMs through SAHAB, up by 27.8 percent compared with 2014/15. Furthermore, 44.0 million transactions were settled via PIN pads for interbank electronic wire transfer through SAHAB. The volume of transactions via the Internet and kiosks for funds transfer increased by 69.4 percent. Therefore, a total of 1,060.0 million transactions were processed through SAHAB, showing 32.7 percent increase compared with the previous year. Total value of transactions processed through SAHAB surged by 27.7 percent to Rls. 7,813 trillion in 2015/16.

SATNA

Real Time Gross Settlement System (SATNA), which is the main infrastructure of large-value payments, is used for processing and settlement of interbank transactions for individual and online payment orders. The volume and value of bank to bank transactions processed through SATNA experienced remarkable increases by 47.0 and 57.1 percent. Customer-to-customer transactions also showed 22.5 and 52.6 percent increase in terms of volume and value, respectively. In 2015/16, settlement of payment systems grew by 1.7 and 3.8 percent, in terms of volume and value. Hence, total volume and value of transactions processed via SATNA increased by 22.0 and 25.1 percent to 7,757 thousand and Rls. 55,555 trillion. Customer-to-customer transactions had the highest share in total volume of transactions by 95.1 percent. Settlement of payment systems accounted for the highest share in total value of transactions processed through SATNA by 48.0 percent.

PAYA

The Automated Clearing System (PAYA), as the main infrastructure for individual and multiple payment orders, together with SATNA and SAHAB, operates for the electronic transfer of funds throughout the country. SATNA and PAYA are utilized for account to account transfers, while SAHAB is used for retail funds transfers (card to card).

| Volume and | Value of Interbank | Transactions Processed | through SAHAB |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|

| | Volume | Volume (million) | | Value (trillion rials) | | Growth |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) |
| Total transactions through SAHAB | 799 | 1,060 | 32.7 | 6,118 | 7,813 | 27.7 |
| ATM | 673 | 860 | 27.8 | 4,107 | 5,112 | 24.5 |
| PIN pad | 34 | 44 | 30.1 | 1,496 | 1,873 | 25.2 |
| Internet and kiosk | 92 | 157 | 69.4 | 515 | 828 | 60.7 |

| Volume and Value of Transactions Proces | sed through RTGS (SATNA) |
|---|--------------------------|
|---|--------------------------|

| | Volume (| Volume (thousand) | | Value (tril | llion rials) | Growth |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) |
| Bank to bank | 86 | 127 | 47.0 | 7,288 | 11,452 | 57.1 |
| Customer-to-customer | 6,020 | 7,375 | 22.5 | 11,413 | 17,415 | 52.6 |
| Settlement of payment systems | 250 | 255 | 1.7 | 25,713 | 26,688 | 3.8 |
| Total | 6,356 | 7,757 | 22.0 | 44,414 | 55,555 | 25.1 |

In 2015/16, volume and value of SHAPARAK transactions processed through PAYA increased by 31.9 and 11.5 percent to 1,631 million and Rls. 10,248 trillion, respectively. The volume of payment orders for credit transfer grew by 26.5 percent while their value, mainly attributable to the setting of a ceiling for Rls. 500 million on transactions channeled through PAYA¹, decreased by 33.9 percent. Therefore, total volume of transactions processed through PAYA came to 1,664 million, worth Rls. 12,232 trillion, up by 31.8 and 0.4 percent, respectively.

SIMA

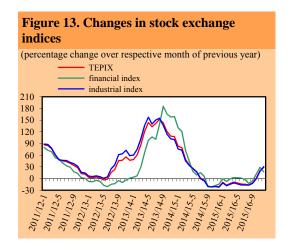
Following the launching of Scripless Securities Settlement System (TABA) in 2010/11, which was introduced as an infrastructure for the electronic issue and settlement of securities, various feasibility studies were conducted on the operation of an Integrated Management System of Securities (SIMA), aimed at the fully electronic issue of securities. This subsystem was made operational in 2012/13. Accordingly, in 2015/16, a sum of Rls. 108.2 trillion worth of electronic securities and Rls. 170 trillion worth of electronic general Certificates of Deposit (CDs) were issued by banks through SIMA, to be delivered to applicants.



Asset Market Developments

Stock Exchange

In line with its downward trend started as of January 5, 2014, TEPIX decreased by 20.9 percent to reach 62,531.8 points in March 2015. The mentioned downtrend continued through 2015 until TEPIX reached 61 thousand points in December. However, in the last three months of the year 1394 (2015/16), TEPIX started a very sharp upward trend to reach 80,219.4 points at year-end, showing 28.3 percent growth compared with 1393 (2014/15) year-end. This was mainly attributable to Iran's landmark nuclear deal (JCPOA) with the world powers and the ensuing optimism prevailing over the markets.



Volume and Value of Transactions Processed through PAYA

| | Volume | Volume (million) | | Value (tril | lion rials) | Growth |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | (percent) |
| Credit transfer | 26 | 33 | 26.5 | 3,000 | 1,984 | -33.9 |
| SHAPARAK | 1,237 | 1,631 | 31.9 | 9,187 | 10,248 | 11.5 |
| Total | 1,263 | 1,664 | 31.8 | 12,187 | 12,232 | 0.4 |

¹Subject of Letter No. 93/226468 dated November 15, 2014.

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

In 2015/16, all TSE indices indicated growth compared with the year before, affected by the positive outcome of the nuclear negotiations in the last three months of the year. "Second market index" and "industrial index" experienced the highest increases in this year.

The number (volume) of shares traded in 2015/16 increased by 37.9 percent while the value of shares decreased by 12.7 percent. Market capitalization amounted to Rls. 3,444.5 trillion, up by 22.4 percent compared with the previous year-end. The important factors behind the positive developments and the boom in the capital market in the final months of 1394 (2015/16) are mostly related to the high expectations of market players regarding the JCPOA, the government's commitment on debt repayments to banks and public sector contractors, as well as the strong support of government for domestic car industry.

During 2015/16, a total of 6.7 billion shares of organizations, public companies, and banks, worth Rls. 16.0 trillion, were offered by the Iranian Privatization Organization as well as specialized holding companies on the TSE, showing 175.6 and 66.1 percent increase, in terms of volume and value, respectively, compared with 2014/15.

Iran Mercantile Exchange (IME)

In 2015/16, a total of 23.3 million tons of products worth Rls. 297.2 trillion were traded on the physical market of IME, down by 2.4 and 26.0 percent, in terms of weight (volume) and value, respectively. The volume and value of manufacturing and mining products traded on Iran Mercantile Exchange decreased by 19.2 and 34.9 percent to 9.9 million tons and Rls. 128.2 trillion, respectively. The highest share in the volume and value of manufacturing and mining products was related to "steel" in 2015/16.

| | 1 | | (1990/91=100 | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | | Percentage change | | | |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| TEPIX | 79,015.4 | 62,531.8 | 80,219.4 | -20.9 | 28.3 |
| Financial index | 157,627.9 | 135,088.8 | 158,224.7 | -14.3 | 17.1 |
| Industrial index | 65,836.9 | 51,296.0 | 66,993.8 | -22.1 | 30.6 |
| Top 50 performers index | 3,335.8 | 2,576.3 | 3,254.4 | -22.8 | 26.3 |
| First market index | 58,606.8 | 45,317.5 | 57,003.6 | -22.7 | 25.8 |
| Second market index | 152,441.6 | 127,840.6 | 170,268.6 | -16.1 | 33.2 |

| TSE Indicators | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Percentage change | | | | |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | | |
| Market capitalization (trillion rials) | 3,866.0 | 2,813.2 | 3,444.5 | -27.2 | 22.4 | | | |
| Shares traded | | | | | | | | |
| Volume (billion) | 189.7 | 165.2 | 227.8 | -12.9 | 37.9 | | | |
| Value (trillion rials) | 964.2 | 542.5 | 473.6 | -43.7 | -12.7 | | | |
| Shares offered by public sector and banks ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Volume (billion) | 8.3 | 2.4 | 6.7 | -70.7 | 175.6 | | | |
| Value (trillion rials) | 104.1 | 9.6 | 16.0 | -90.8 | 66.1 | | | |

Source: TSE.

¹Includes offering of Justice (Edalat) and Preferred (Tarjihi) shares, share for settlement of government indebtedness, and export rewards.

In 2015/16, a total of 764.0 thousand tons of various agricultural products valued at Rls. 9.4 trillion were traded on Iran Mercantile Exchange, representing 506.3 and 477.1 percent growth in volume and value, respectively, compared with 2014/15. The highest share in trading, in terms of volume and value, belonged to "corn".

A total of 12.6 million tons of oil and petrochemical products, worth Rls. 158.7 trillion, were traded on Iran Mercantile Exchange, indicating 9.9 percent growth, in terms of volume, and 21.8 percent decline in terms of value. In this year, "oil and petrochemical products" and "manufacturing and mining products" accounted for 96.6 percent of the volume of trading on Iran Mercantile Exchange (with shares of respectively 54.1 and 42.5 percent). In fact, the two mentioned groups accounted for 96.5 percent of the value of transactions completed on the physical market of Iran Mercantile Exchange.



Over-the-Counter (OTC) Market

In March 2016, the OTC general index reached 806.0 points, showing 20.6 percent increase compared with March 2015. Total value of the OTC market reached Rls. 966.4 trillion, up by 15.8 percent compared with 2014/15. Moreover, the total value of trading amounted to Rls. 453.5 trillion, indicating 36.4 percent increase compared with 2014/15. The share of the first market in the value of OTC trading was 7.4 percent, second market 18.6 percent, third market 5.3 percent, the main market 19.7 percent, and the market for new financial instruments 49.0 percent.

Futures Contracts

A total of 378 futures contracts, with a value of Rls. 11.2 billion, were concluded in 2015/16, up by respectively 119.8 and 17.9 percent in terms of the number and value of contracts. The futures contracts transactions in the year before comprised 172 contracts, worth Rls. 9.5 billion.

| <i>.</i> | | | | 0 | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (| percent) |
| 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| | | | | | | |
| 266 | 126 | 764 | -52.6 | | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| 2,749 | 1,629 | 9,401 | -40.7 | 477.1 | 0.4 | 3.2 |
| | | | | | | |
| 13,555 | 12,237 | 9,883 | -9.7 | -19.2 | 51.4 | 42.5 |
| 226,016 | 197,054 | 128,232 | -12.8 | -34.9 | 49.0 | 43.1 |
| | | | | | | |
| 10,572 | 11,450 | 12,580 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 48.1 | 54.1 |
| 199,112 | 202,958 | 158,719 | 1.9 | -21.8 | 50.5 | 53.4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 27 | | | * | 0.1 |
| 1 | 36 | 194 | | 438.9 | * | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | |
| 161 | 205 | 604 | 27.3 | 194.6 | * | * |
| 195 | 248 | 702 | 27.2 | 183.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | | | | | | |
| 24,393 | 23,817 | 23,254 | -2.4 | -2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 428,073 | 401,925 | 297,248 | -6.1 | -26.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 2013/14 266 2,749 13,555 226,016 10,572 199,112 — 1 161 195 24,393 | 2013/14 $2014/15 ▲$ 266 126 $2,749$ $1,629$ $13,555$ $12,237$ $226,016$ $197,054$ $10,572$ $11,450$ $199,112$ $202,958$ $$ 41 36 161 205 195 248 | 2013/142014/15▲2015/16 266 1267642,7491,6299,40113,55512,2379,883226,016197,054128,23210,57211,45012,580199,112202,958158,719427136194161205604195248702 | 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 Percentag 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 2014/15 266 126 764 -52.6 2,749 1,629 9,401 -40.7 13,555 12,237 9,883 -9.7 226,016 197,054 128,232 -12.8 10,572 11,450 12,580 8.3 199,112 202,958 158,719 1.9 - 4 27 II 1 36 194 III 161 205 604 27.3 195 248 702 27.2 24,393 23,817 23,254 -2.4 | Percentage change 2013/142013/142014/152015/162661267642,7491,6299,401-40.7477.113,55512,2379,883-9.7-19.2226,016197,054128,232-12.8-34.910,57211,45012,580199,112202,958158,719199,112202,958158,719136194I3616120560427.319524870227.2183.124,39323,81723,254-2.4-2.4 | 2013/142014/152015/16Percentage change 2014/15Share (2014/15266126764-52.6 \blacksquare 0.52,7491,6299,401-40.7477.10.413,55512,2379,883-9.7-19.251.4226,016197,054128,232-12.8-34.949.010,57211,45012,5808.39.948.1199,112202,958158,7191.9-21.850.5427 \blacksquare \blacksquare \star 136194 \blacksquare 438.9 \star 16120560427.3194.6 \star 19524870227.2183.10.124,39323,81723,254-2.4-2.4100.0 |

Transactions on Physical Market of Iran Mercantile Exchange¹

Source: Iran Mercantile Exchange.

¹ Includes spot, credit, and forward transactions.

OTC Performance

| | | Percentage |
|-----------|---|---|
| 2014/15 | 2015/16 | change |
| 668.3 | 806.0 | 20.6 |
| | | |
| 834.7 | 966.4 | 15.8 |
| | | |
| 332.4 | 453.5 | 36.4 |
| | | |
| 52.7 | 83.7 | 58.8 |
| | | |
| 5,152 | 5,392 | 4.7 |
| 1 1 2 1 2 | 260.6 | -67.3 |
| 1,131.2 | 509.0 | -07.5 |
| 280 | 311 | 11.1 |
| | 668.3 834.7 332.4 52.7 5,152 1,131.2 | 2014/15 2015/16 668.3 806.0 834.7 966.4 332.4 453.5 52.7 83.7 5,152 5,392 1,131.2 369.6 |

Source: www.ifb.ir.

Futures Contracts in Iran Mercantile Exchange

The value of the futures contracts in Iran Mercantile Exchange (gold coins, cumin seed, and soybean meal) amounted to Rls. 166.8 trillion in 2015/16, indicating 2.0 percent decrease compared with the previous year. This was mainly due to the decline in the gold market and stability in the dollar parity rate.

Participation Papers

During 2015/16, a sum of Rls. 108.2 trillion worth of participation papers were issued by the government and municipalities, of which Rls. 49.6 trillion (45.8 percent) were placed and sold in the market. It should be noted that the provisional profit rate of these papers reached 18 percent at year-end, down from 21 percent in the first eleven months of the year. A certain value of these papers was issued based on the budget stipulation.

Islamic Treasury Bills

Treasury bills are normally placed and exchanged in the markets by governments as a financial instrument for treasury funding purposes. These instruments usually have a maturity date of less than a year and as they are backed and supported by governments, are treated as risk-free securities. In 2014/15, fifty years after government's last issue of treasury and bond papers, the government approved, issued, and placed Rls. 10 trillion Islamic treasury bills. In 2015/16, the government also issued Rls. 50 trillion worth of Islamic treasury bills with a maturity of one year, aimed at repaying its debt to non-governmental entities. Of total issued amount in this year, Rls. 42 trillion was provided to non-public sector contractors. In the last two months of the year 1394 (February and March 2016), over Rls. 20 trillion worth of Islamic treasury bills were sold at a discount in the market. The bills' yield, which was 24 percent at the beginning of the year, decreased to 22 percent at year-end.

| Value and Volume of Trading on the OTC Market | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | 201 | 5/16 | | | | |
| | Value Share in total Volume Sh (trillion rials) (percent) (billion shares) | | | | | | |
| First market | 33.6 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 14.3 | | | |
| Second market | 84.3 | 18.6 | 31.7 | 37.9 | | | |
| Third market | 24.0 | 5.3 | 11.2 | 13.3 | | | |
| Main market | 89.3 | 19.7 | 27.5 | 32.9 | | | |
| Market for new financial instruments | 222.3 | 49.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | | | |
| Total | 453.5 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 100.0 | | | |

Source: www.ifb.ir.

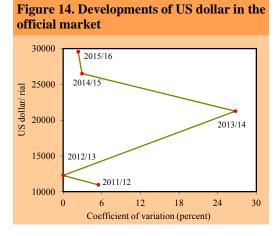


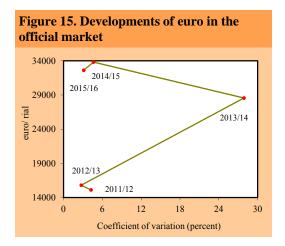
Foreign Exchange and Gold Markets

Following the political developments of the country regarding the nuclear deal between Iran and the P5+1 which led to sanctions relief and the formation of positive expectations in the market, foreign exchange transfers were facilitated and the transaction costs of foreign trade declined. This development helped the foreign exchange market to stabilize in 2015/16, resulting in the narrowing of the gap between the parallel market rate and the official interbank rate.

The interbank exchange rate for the US dollar was Rls. 29,580 in 2015/16, showing 11.6 percent increase compared with the year before (the highest growth rate compared to other currencies). In 2015/16, the annual average exchange rates for the Swiss franc, British pound, and Japanese yen (one hundred) in the interbank market were Rls. 30,424, Rls. 44,655, and Rls. 24,595, indicating 6.4, 4.2, and 1.2 percent growth, respectively. The average exchange rate for the euro, on the other hand, decreased by 3.5 percent to Rls. 32,619.

In the parallel market, the average (annual) exchange rate for the US dollar was Rls. 34,501, showing 5.2 percent increase compared with 2014/15. Moreover, the Swiss franc experienced 0.1 percent increase and reached Rls. 35,506. The euro, British pound, and Japanese yen (one hundred) decreased compared with 2014/15 to Rls. 38,215, Rls. 52,042, and Rls. 28,780, respectively. The highest decrease was related to the euro, followed by the Japanese yen and British pound, experiencing respectively 9.0, 4.6, and 1.8 percent decline.





In 2015/16, the exchange rate for foreign currencies in both the interbank and the parallel markets enjoyed relative stability. In the interbank market, coefficients of variation of all currencies, except for the British pound, decreased compared with the year before. Coefficients of variation of major currencies were within a range of 2.28 to 3.97, with the lowest fluctuation related to the Swiss franc and the highest fluctuation, to the Japanese yen (one hundred). In the parallel market, coefficients of variation of the US dollar, euro, and Swiss franc decreased compared with the previous year while those of the British pound and Japanese yen (one hundred) increased. The lowest fluctuation in the parallel market was related to the Swiss franc with 2.61 and the highest fluctuation by 5.11 was related to the Japanese yen (one hundred).

In 2015/16, the price of all types of gold coins decreased compared with the year before. In this year, half Bahar Azadi gold coin experienced the lowest and a quarter gold coin, the highest price decreases by 2.4 and 4.8 percent, respectively. The mentioned fall was mainly attributable to the global gold price reductions. In 2015/16, the average price of

full Bahar Azadi gold coin (old design) was Rls. 9,311 thousand and the average price of full Bahar Azadi gold coin (new design) was Rls. 9,331 thousand.

| | Average Price of Gold Coins (thousand rials) | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------------|--|
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Percentage change | |
| Quarter coin | 3,386 | 2,749 | 2,617 | -4.8 | |
| Half coin | 5,509 | 4,899 | 4,783 | -2.4 | |
| Full (old design) | 10,463 | 9,630 | 9,311 | -3.3 | |
| Full (new design) | 10,604 | 9,652 | 9,331 | -3.3 | |

| | | Rate of Major Currencies in the Interbank Market | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20 | 13/14 | 20 | 2014/15 | | 2015/16 | |
| | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | in annual average rate (percent) |
| US dollar | 21,253 | 26.75 | 26,509 | 2.92 | 29,580 | 2.34 | 11.6 |
| Euro | 28,552 | 27.89 | 33,813 | 4.63 | 32,619 | 3.12 | -3.5 |
| British pound | 33,885 | 28.33 | 42,858 | 2.11 | 44,655 | 3.40 | 4.2 |
| Japanese yen (one hundred) | 21,213 | 26.14 | 24,314 | 4.48 | 24,595 | 3.97 | 1.2 |
| Swiss franc | 23,225 | 27.93 | 28,591 | 2.95 | 30,424 | 2.28 | 6.4 |

| | ŀ | (rials) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20 | 13/14 | 20 | 14/15 | 20 | 2015/16 | |
| | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | Annual average | Coefficient of variation | in annual average rate (percent) |
| US dollar | 31,839 | 7.37 | 32,801 | 4.12 | 34,501 | 3.86 | 5.2 |
| Euro | 42,637 | 5.72 | 41,980 | 4.93 | 38,215 | 3.54 | -9.0 |
| British pound | 50,380 | 4.93 | 52,986 | 2.65 | 52,042 | 3.66 | -1.8 |
| Japanese yen (one hundred) | 31,945 | 8.31 | 30,163 | 4.12 | 28,780 | 5.11 | -4.6 |
| Swiss franc | 34,666 | 5.42 | 35,484 | 4.13 | 35,506 | 2.61 | 0.1 |

Transactions in the Interbank Market

According to the statistics released by the International Department of CBI, in 2015/16, the total sum of foreign currencies sold by the Central Bank in the interbank market decreased by 33.4 percent to \$21,794 million.

Euro was used as the currency for market intervention by the Central Bank in 2015/16, accounting for about 26.6 percent of CBI's foreign exchange sales.

Price Trends

Average consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services and producer price index (PPI) grew by 11.9 and 4.9 percent, respectively, in 2015/16, compared with the previous year. Exportable goods price index, on the other hand, decreased by 16 percent compared with 2014/15. A comparison of these figures with the corresponding figures of the year before reveals that the growth figures of all three indices were lower than 2014/15.

Consumer Price Index of Goods and Services

Reviewing CPI changes year-on-year indicates that with the implementation of the Subsidy Reform Plan in December 2010, the upward trend of inflation was accelerated, rising every month compared with the corresponding month of the year before. Therefore, inflation rate reached 12.4 percent in March 2011, up from 10.1 percent in December 2010. This rising trend continued during 2011/12, 2012/13, and 2013/14 and inflation reached its highest level of 40.4 percent in October 2013. Implementation



of expansionary economic policies, rise in the exchange rate, and escalation of economic sanctions were the major factors behind the persistent rise in inflation over three consecutive years. As of November 2013, the inflation rate started a downtrend and fell to 34.7 percent in March 2014. This downward trend continued through 2014/15 and 2015/16, reaching 11.9 percent in March 2016, the lowest since May 2011. Factors such as exchange rate stabilization, lower inflationary expectations, strengthened monetary discipline, and fall in international prices contributed to the reduction of inflation in years 2014/15 and 2015/16.

| Growth in Price Indices (2011/12=100) | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| | Percentage change over previous year | | | | |
| | 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 | | | | |
| Consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services | 34.7 | 15.6 | 11.9 | | |
| Producer price index (PPI) | 34.5 | 14.8 | 4.9 | | |
| Exportable goods price index | 21.8 | -0.5 | -16.0 | | |



Reviewing the changes of monthly CPI compared with the respective month of the previous year shows that the CPI growth increased from 12.9 percent in December 2010 (date of Subsidy Reform Plan implementation) to 22.1 percent in December 2011. This index declined slightly afterwards to reach the average figure of 20.5 percent by March 2012. Since April 2012, the upward trend of this index resumed and continued through the whole year as well as April, May, and June 2013, surging to 45.1 percent in June. As of July 2013, CPI developments followed a downward trend and stood at 19.7 percent in March 2014. This downward trend continued through 2014/15 and 2015/16, reaching 8.3 percent in March 2016, the lowest in four years.

Among special groups, "goods", with a growth rate of 9.2 percent compared with 2014/15 and a relative weight of 52.68 percent, accounted for 45.0 percent of the rise in the general CPI. Moreover, "services" group, with 15.9 percent growth and a relative weight of 47.32 percent, raised the general CPI by 55.0 percent.

Among the major groups and selected subgroups, price indices of "medical care", "education", and "restaurants and hotels" experienced the highest growth rates by respectively 23.8, 16.4, and 16.2 percent. Corresponding growth figures of the previous year were 31.7, 12.8, and 18.8 percent.

Among the 12 major groups, CPI for "food and beverages", "tobacco", and "education" indicated higher growth in 2015/16 than the year before while "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels", "clothing and footwear", "furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance", "transportation" "communication", "medical care", "recreation and culture", "restaurants and hotels" and "miscellaneous goods and services" experienced lower growth figures than 2014/15.

Inflation in Provinces

The CPI of goods and services increased by 11.4 percent in Tehran Province, 12.6 percent in Isfahan Province, 10.7 percent in Khorasan Razavi Province, and 13.2 percent in Fars Province in 2015/16. Tehran Province, with a relative weight of 29.0 percent, accounted for 26.5 percent of the rise in the general CPI. In this year, Semnan and Gilan provinces, by 13.8 and 13.5 percent, had the highest rates of inflation while South Khorasan and Ardebil provinces, with respectively 10.0 and 10.5 percent, had the lowest rates of inflation.

| Annual Average CPI of Goods and Services and Inflation Rate | |
|---|--|
| in Urban Areas of Selected Provinces ¹ | |
| | |

| | Relative weight | С | PI | | ge change on rate) | Contribution to c general CPI in | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Provinces | in base year | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Tehran | 29.00 | 193.2 | 215.3 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 26.5 |
| Isfahan | 8.62 | 206.7 | 232.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 1.1 | 9.2 |
| Khorasan Razavi | 6.48 | 211.1 | 233.6 | 15.4 | 10.7 | 0.7 | 6.0 |
| Fars | 5.81 | 209.8 | 237.4 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 0.8 | 6.6 |
| Whole country (average) | 100.00 | 203.2 | 227.5 | 15.6 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 100.0 |

¹These provinces had the highest relative weights compared to other provinces based on 2011/12 base year.

(2011/12=100)

Producer Price Index

During 2015/16, producer price index (PPI) grew by 4.9 percent on average, compared with last year. This index registered 14.8 percent growth in 2014/15. Among the special groups, price index of "agriculture, forestry, and fishing", with a growth rate of 5.7 percent, accounted for 22.1 percent of the rise in the general PPI. This index grew by 13.7 percent in 2014/15. "Services", with 13.8 percent growth, accounted for 81.5 percent of the increase in the general PPI in 2015/16. The growth rate of this special group in 2014/15 was 25.7 percent. Moreover, "manufacturing" group, with a growth rate of -0.4 percent, reduced the general PPI by 3.8 percent. The growth rate of manufacturing group in the year before was 9.9 percent.

Exportable Goods Price Index

In 2015/16, the average price index of exportable goods fell by 16.0 percent, compared with 0.5 percent decrease in 2014/15. Among the major components of the exportable goods price index, "textiles and articles thereof" enjoyed the highest growth rate by 11.4 percent, followed by "vehicles and transport equipment" with 9.9 percent and "vegetable products" with 6.7 percent. Growth rates of the mentioned groups were 10.2, -1.9, and 2.1 percent, respectively, in 2014/15. "Mineral products" and "raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof" experienced the highest decreases by 35.8 and 34.4 percent, respectively. These groups registered about 3.3 percent growth and 9.4 percent fall in 2014/15. Price index of "petrochemical products" special group decreased by 27.1 percent in 2015/16, compared with 1.1 percent reduction in 2014/15.



Household Welfare and Expenditure

According to the preliminary data released based on household budget surveys in urban areas, the average gross expenditure¹ of an urban household increased by 7.3 percent at current prices to Rls. 352.7 million (Rls. 29.4 million monthly) in 2015/16. Compared to 15.6 percent growth in household expenditure in the year before, the mentioned growth rate is indicative of households' lower consumption level. Comparing the CPI growth rate in 2015/16 (11.9 percent) with the growth in household expenditure at current prices (7.3 percent) is indicative of a decline in household real expenditures (at constant 2011/12 prices).

A review of urban households' average gross expenditure by expenditure groups indicates that, in 2015/16, expenditures on "restaurants and hotels", "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels", and "health and medical care", grew by respectively 13.0, 12.4, and 8.0 percent, at current prices, compared with 2014/15.

In 2015/16, the share of "food and beverages" group in household expenditure reached 23.6 percent at current prices which, compared to the share of this group in the year before (24.6 percent) indicates households' relatively lower spending on this group. Household expenditure on "food and beverages" registered 3.1 percent growth in this year, lower than the 8.1 percent growth in the previous

¹ Household expenditure is the monetary value of goods and services as for household members' consumption or gifts to others. Procured goods and services may be acquired by a household through direct monetary purchases, own-account production, in lieu of service, self-employment, and free of charge (transfers from organizations). Gross expenditure is the value of produced goods plus the second-hand sale of the same goods.

year. Considering the increase in the CPI of this group in 2015/16, household expenditure on this group decreased in real terms by 6.6 percent.

Based on the Household Budget Survey, in 2015/16, household expenditure on "transportation" experienced 5.8 percent growth at current prices, showing a sharp decline compared with 40.1 percent increase in 2014/15. Improvement of public transport and development of the subway system led to the lower growth of household expenditures on "transportation".

Household spending on "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels" grew by 12.4 percent at current prices. Compared with the 13.2 percent growth in 2014/15, the mentioned figure points to households' lower spending on this group in 2015/16. Household real expenditure on this group increased by 0.1 percent which, compared with the 3.0 percent fall in the year before, points to the lower growth of housing price indices compared to the rise in household expenditures on housing.

Comparing the minimum nominal monthly wage at Rls. 7,124 thousand with the average monthly spending on "food and beverages" at Rls. 6,940 thousand indicates that the minimum wage paid to workers entirely covers households' spending on "food and beverages". The ratio of minimum nominal monthly wage to expenditures on food and beverages was 102.7 percent in 2015/16, as against 90.4 percent in 2014/15. This is indicative of relative improvement in household welfare and the narrowing of the income-expenditure gap for "food and beverages" group, which is mainly

attributable to adoption of inflation containment policies and relative price stability in 2015/16.

Reviewing gross expenditure of urban households by expenditure groups indicates that, in 2015/16, shares of "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels" and "restaurants and hotels" increased by respectively 1.6 and 0.1 percentage points, at current prices, while the shares of other groups either remained the same as the year before or were lower than those of 2014/15. The highest decreases by 1.0 and 0.4 percentage points were related to "food and beverages" and "recreation and culture" groups, respectively.

The total share of "food and beverages", "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels", and "clothing and footwear" reached 63.1 percent, at current prices, in 2015/16. The total share of the mentioned groups was 62.6 percent in 2014/15. This shows that households have allocated a higher share of their income for essential goods and services in 2015/16.

In 2015/16, the average household expenditure, at constant 2011/12 prices, decreased by 3.5 percent to Rls. 162.2 million. Excluding the household consumption expenditure on "housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels" group, the household real consumption expenditure would fall by 6.0 percent.

In 2015/16, the average number of household members decreased by 1.7 percent to 3.38 persons. Therefore, household expenditure per capita fell by 1.8 percent at constant 2011/12 prices.



A comparison of income distribution indicators in 2015/16 with the year before points to a very slight reduction of income inequality in this year. Gini coefficient decreased by about 0.3 percent from 0.3999 in 2014/15 to 0.3988 in 2015/16. The share of the two highestincome deciles in total household income reached 47.04 percent, in 2015/16, indicating 0.16 percentage point decrease compared with 47.20 percent in 2014/15. Reviewing the share of 40 percent of low-income households shows that their share fell by 0.05 percentage point to 15.90 percent. In 2015/16, income distribution was in favor of the 40 percent of middle-income households. Meanwhile, ratio of expenditures of the 10th decile to the 1st decile was 13.8 times in this year which, compared with 14.3 times in the year before, indicates that income distribution has improved. Relative price stability in 2015/16 had a positive impact on income distribution metrics, especially for the middle-income households.

| Minimum Monthly Wage, Salary Benchmark of Civil Servants, |
|---|
| and Construction Services Price Index ¹ |

| | Thee mach | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Minimum nominal wage (thousand rials) | 4,871.3 | 6,089.0 | 7,124.3 |
| | (25.0) | (25.0) | (17.0) |
| Minimum real wage (thousand rials) | 2,769.7 | 2,995.9 | 3,132.1 |
| | (-7.2) | (8.2) | (4.5) |
| Construction services price index | 182.8 | 219.2 | 247.5 |
| | (36.5) | (19.9) | (12.9) |
| Civil servants' salary benchmark | 1,006 | 1,207 | 1,376 |
| | (25.0) | (20.0) | (14.0) |
| Average consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services (2011/12=100) | 175.9 | 203.2 | 227.5 |
| | (34.7) | (15.6) | (11.9) |

Source: Approvals of the Cabinet and the Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor, and Social Welfare.

¹Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Part Two

Statistical Appendix

List of Tables

Page

| National A | ccounts | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 1 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) | 46 |
| Table 2 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 2011/12 prices) | 47 |
| Table 3 | Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) | 48 |
| Table 4 | Gross National Expenditure (at constant 2011/12 prices) | 49 |
| Energy | | |
| Table 5 | World Primary Energy Consumption | 50 |
| Table 6 | World Proven Oil Reserves | 51 |
| Table 7 | World Crude Oil Production | 52 |
| Table 8 | World Oil Consumption | 53 |
| Table 9 | OPEC Crude Oil Production | 54 |
| Table 10 | Average Crude Oil Spot Prices during 2015 and Q1, 2016 | 54 |
| Table 11 | Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products | 55 |
| Table 12 | Iran's Domestic Consumption of Oil Products | 55 |
| Table 13 | Natural Gas Consumption | 55 |
| Table 14 | Exports and Imports of Natural Gas | 56 |
| Table 15 | Generation of Electricity | 56 |
| Table 16 | Consumption of Electricity | 56 |
| Table 17 | Exports and Imports of Electricity | 56 |
| Agricultur | e | |
| Table 18 | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran according to Islamic Contracts | 57 |
| Table 19 | Estimated Production and Area under Cultivation of Major Farming and Horticultural Products | 57 |
| Table 20 | Yield of Major Farming and Horticultural Products per Unit Area of Land Cultivation | 58 |
| Table 21 | Guaranteed Purchase Price of Agricultural Products | 58 |
| Table 22 | Livestock Products | 58 |
| Manufactu | ring and Mining | |
| Table 23 | Facilities Extended to Manufacturing and Mining Sector | 59 |
| Table 24 | Performance of the Petrochemical Industry | 59 |
| Constructi | on and Housing | |
| Table 25 | Facilities Extended to Construction and Housing Sector | 59 |
| Table 26 | Private Sector Investment in Building Construction in Urban Areas (at current prices) | 60 |
| Table 27 | Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas | 60 |
| Table 28 | Housing Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 61 |
| Table 29 | Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 61 |
| Table 30 | Construction Indices | 62 |
| Population | and Employment | |
| Table 31 | Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas | 62 |
| Table 32 | Minimum Monthly Wage | 62 |
| Table 33 | Education Quality Indicators in Iran | 63 |
| Table 34 | Number of Students | 63 |
| | | 00 |

| Table 35 | Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers | 63 |
|-------------|---|----|
| Table 36 | Composition of Students at Various Educational Levels in Urban and Rural Areas | 64 |
| Table 37 | Students at Various Educational Levels by Gender | 64 |
| Table 38 | Students in Private Schools at Various Educational Levels | 64 |
| Table 39 | Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes | 65 |
| Table 40 | Number of Students in Islamic Azad University | 65 |
| Governme | nt Budget and Finance | |
| Table 41 | Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | 66 |
| Table 42 | Tax Revenue (excluding special revenues) | 67 |
| Table 43 | Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues) | 68 |
| Table 44 | Disposal and Acquisition of Financial Assets | 69 |
| External Se | ector Developments | |
| Table 45 | Volume of Exports | 70 |
| Table 46 | Value of Exports | 71 |
| Table 47 | Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 72 |
| Table 48 | Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 73 |
| Table 49 | Balance of Payments | 74 |
| Money and | Banking | |
| Table 50 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System | 76 |
| Table 51 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran | 77 |
| Table 52 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions | 78 |
| Table 53 | Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Claims on Non-public Sector | 79 |
| Table 54 | Liquidity | 80 |
| Asset Marl | ket Developments | |
| Table 55 | Tehran Stock Exchange (TSE) Activities | 81 |
| Table 56 | Summary of Participation Papers Issuance in 2015/16 | 82 |
| Price Tren | ds | |
| Table 57 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Goods and Services in Urban Areas | 83 |
| Table 58 | Annual Average Producer Price Index | 84 |
| Table 59 | Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods | 84 |
| Household | Welfare and Expenditure | |
| Table 60 | Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups (at current prices) | 85 |
| Table 61 | Annual Average Real Expenditure (Gross) per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups (2011/12=100) | 85 |
| Table 62 | Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars | 86 |

| Gross National Product and Income by Economi | c Sectors ¹ |
|--|------------------------|
| 2 | |

| Cable 1(at current prices)(trillion | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Percentage | e change | Share (| percent) | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 🗆 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Agriculture | 348 | 559 | 969 | 1,127 | 1,197 | 16.3 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 10.8 | | |
| Oil | 1,397 | 1,005 | 1,671 | 1,535 | 1,041 | -8.2 | -32.2 | 13.6 | 9.4 | | |
| Manufacturing and mining | 1,668 | 2,177 | 2,588 | 3,029 | 2,723 | 17.0 | -10.1 | 26.9 | 24.5 | | |
| Mining | 48 | 79 | 93 | 98 | 81 | 4.4 | -16.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | | |
| Manufacturing | 781 | 1,060 | 1,365 | 1,584 | 1,412 | 16.0 | -10.8 | 14.1 | 12.7 | | |
| Electricity, gas and water | 356 | 365 | 380 | 496 | 532 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | | |
| Construction | 483 | 672 | 750 | 851 | 697 | 13.5 | -18.1 | 7.6 | 6.3 | | |
| Services | 3,113 | 3,732 | 4,802 | 5,748 | 6,381 | 19.7 | 11.0 | 51.0 | 57.3 | | |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 794 | 961 | 1,289 | 1,492 | 1,500 | 15.8 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 13.5 | | |
| Transport, storage and communication | 592 | 720 | 924 | 1,128 | 1,222 | 22.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 11.0 | | |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 216 | 243 | 244 | 273 | 320 | 11.7 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | | |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 816 | 990 | 1,219 | 1,450 | 1,647 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 14.8 | | |
| Public services | 509 | 585 | 801 | 1,022 | 1,249 | 27.6 | 22.2 | 9.1 | 11.2 | | |
| Social, personal and household services | 186 | 233 | 325 | 383 | 443 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 162 | 189 | 188 | 178 | 212 | -5.3 | 19.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | | |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 6,364 | 7,284 | 9,843 | 11,260 | 11,129 | 14.4 | -1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 4,967 | 6,279 | 8,171 | 9,725 | 10,088 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 86.4 | 90.6 | | |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0 | 52 | 68 | 34 | 29 | | | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 58 | 91 | 257 | 285 | | | | | | |
| Gross national product=Gross national income (at market price) | 6,397 | 7,394 | 10,002 | 11,552 | 11,443 | 15.5 | -0.9 | | | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 823 | 1,327 | 1,874 | 2,120 | 2,195 | 13.1 | 3.6 | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 58 | 91 | 257 | 285 | | | | | | |
| National income | 5,542 | 6,008 | 8,037 | 9,175 | 8,963 | 14.2 | -2.3 | | | | |

¹Figures are revised due to the change of base year from 2004/05 to 2011/12.

| Table 2 | (at consta | nt 2011/12 pi | rices) | | | (trillion ri | | |
|---|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15□ | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Agriculture | 348 | 365 | 385 | 405 | 424 | 5.4 | 4.6 | |
| Oil | 1,397 | 887 | 841 | 880 | 943 | 4.5 | 7.2 | |
| Manufacturing and mining | 1,668 | 1,629 | 1,561 | 1,646 | 1,546 | 5.4 | -6.1 | |
| Mining | 48 | 48 | 54 | 56 | 50 | 3.2 | -10.5 | |
| Manufacturing | 781 | 749 | 710 | 766 | 731 | 8.0 | -4.6 | |
| Electricity, gas and water | 356 | 363 | 372 | 402 | 416 | 8.2 | 3.3 | |
| Construction | 483 | 468 | 424 | 421 | 349 | -0.9 | -17.0 | |
| Services | 3,113 | 3,159 | 3,231 | 3,277 | 3,202 | 1.4 | -2.3 | |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 794 | 728 | 726 | 729 | 685 | 0.5 | -6.1 | |
| Transport, storage and communication | 592 | 626 | 632 | 642 | 603 | 1.6 | -6.1 | |
| Financial and monetary institutions services | 216 | 215 | 228 | 241 | 244 | 5.7 | 1.0 | |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 816 | 880 | 898 | 922 | 929 | 2.7 | 0.8 | |
| Public services | 509 | 524 | 548 | 551 | 558 | 0.5 | 1.2 | |
| Social, personal and household services | 186 | 186 | 199 | 192 | 183 | -3.7 | -4.4 | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 162 | 166 | 163 | 165 | 169 | 1.1 | 2.0 | |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 6,364 | 5,873 | 5,854 | 6,043 | 5,947 | 3.2 | -1.6 | |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 4,967 | 4,986 | 5,013 | 5,163 | 5,003 | 3.0 | -3.1 | |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 5 | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 47 | 54 | 138 | 152 | | | |
| Terms of trade effect | 0 | -296 | -326 | -499 | -843 | | | |
| Gross national product = Gross national income (at market price) | 6,397 | 5,640 | 5,600 | 5,688 | 5,262 | 1.6 | -7.5 | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 823 | 863 | 892 | 918 | 943 | 2.9 | 2.7 | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 47 | 54 | 138 | 152 | | | |
| National income | 5,542 | 4,731 | 4,654 | 4,632 | 4,167 | -0.5 | -10.1 | |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors¹

 $\frac{4}{3}$ ¹ Figures are revised due to the change of base year from 2004/05 to 2011/12.

| Table 3 | | (at cı | irrent prices |) | | | | | (trillion rial |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | e change | Share (p | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 🗆 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 2,775 | 3,500 | 4,527 | 5,334 | 5,741 | 17.8 | 7.6 | 46.3 | 50.3 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 615 | 694 | 918 | 1,184 | 1,449 | 29.0 | 22.4 | 10.3 | 12.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1,712 | 2,079 | 2,522 | 3,000 | 2,594 | 19.0 | -13.6 | 26.1 | 22.7 |
| Machinery | 612 | 648 | 853 | 1,065 | 938 | 24.8 | -11.9 | 9.2 | 8.2 |
| Private sector | 535 | 571 | 754 | 942 | 817 | | | | |
| Public sector | 77 | 77 | 99 | 123 | 121 | | | | |
| Construction | 1,100 | 1,431 | 1,668 | 1,936 | 1,656 | 16.0 | -14.5 | 16.8 | 14.5 |
| Private sector | 721 | 1,069 | 1,219 | 1,312 | 1,083 | | | | |
| Public sector | 378 | 362 | 449 | 624 | 573 | | | | |
| Change in stock ² | 777 | 1,004 | 1,627 | 1,806 | 1,577 | | | 15.7 | 13.8 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 516 | 65 | 341 | 193 | 54 | | | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Exports of goods and services | 1,640 | 1,772 | 2,670 | 2,665 | 2,254 | -0.2 | -15.4 | 23.1 | 19.7 |
| Imports of goods and services | 1,123 | 1,707 | 2,329 | 2,472 | 2,200 | 6.1 | -11.0 | 21.5 | 19.3 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 6,396 | 7,342 | 9,934 | 11,517 | 11,414 | 15.9 | -0.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0 | 52 | 68 | 34 | 29 | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure = Gross national product (at market price) | 6,397 | 7,394 | 10,002 | 11,552 | 11,443 | 15.5 | -0.9 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 823 | 1,327 | 1,874 | 2,120 | 2,195 | 13.1 | 3.6 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 58 | 91 | 257 | 285 | | | | |
| National income | 5,542 | 6,008 | 8,037 | 9,175 | 8,963 | 14.2 | -2.3 | | |

¹ Figures are revised due to the change of base year from 2004/05 to 2011/12. ² Includes statistical errors.

| Table 4 | | ational Expe nstant 2011/12 | | | | (trillion rials | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | Percentag | e change | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 🗆 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Private consumption expenditures | 2,775 | 2,714 | 2,664 | 2,718 | 2,623 | 2.0 | -3.5 | |
| Public consumption expenditures | 615 | 587 | 592 | 616 | 646 | 4.2 | 4.8 | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1,712 | 1,387 | 1,279 | 1,379 | 1,213 | 7.8 | -12.0 | |
| Machinery | 612 | 406 | 366 | 403 | 342 | 10.0 | -15.2 | |
| Private sector | 535 | 358 | 324 | 357 | 298 | | | |
| Public sector | 77 | 48 | 43 | 47 | 44 | | | |
| Construction | 1,100 | 981 | 913 | 976 | 871 | 6.9 | -10.7 | |
| Private sector | 721 | 730 | 675 | 668 | 586 | | | |
| Public sector | 378 | 251 | 238 | 307 | 285 | | | |
| Change in stock ² | 777 | 897 | 919 | 894 | 750 | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 516 | 335 | 456 | 573 | 867 | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1,640 | 1,218 | 1,180 | 1,265 | 1,418 | 7.2 | 12.1 | |
| Imports of goods and services | 1,123 | 883 | 725 | 692 | 552 | -4.5 | -20.2 | |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 6,396 | 5,920 | 5,909 | 6,181 | 6,099 | 4.6 | -1.3 | |
| Terms of trade effect | 0 | -296 | -326 | -499 | -843 | | | |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 5 | | | |
| Gross national expenditure = Gross national product (at market price) | 6,397 | 5,640 | 5,600 | 5,688 | 5,262 | 1.6 | -7.5 | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 823 | 863 | 892 | 918 | 943 | 2.9 | 2.7 | |
| Net indirect taxes | 32 | 47 | 54 | 138 | 152 | | | |
| National income | 5,542 | 4,731 | 4,654 | 4,632 | 4,167 | -0.5 | -10.1 | |

¹Figures are revised due to the change of base year from 2004/05 to 2011/12. ²Includes statistical errors.

| л | |
|---|--|
| 0 | |

(million tons oil equivalent) Table 5 2014 2015 Other Other Nuclear Hydro- renewable Nuclear Hydro- renewable Natural Natural Oil Coal electricity energies electricity energies energy Total Oil Coal energy Total gas gas **North America** 487.8 154.5 76.1 2,826.0 880.7 429.0 216.1 150.9 82.6 2,795.5 1,026.6 864.6 216.3 1,036.3 U.S.A 838.1 692.7 453.8 189.9 59.3 66.8 396.3 189.9 2,300.5 851.6 713.6 57.4 71.7 2,280.6 103.3 329.9 Canada 93.8 21.4 24.2 86.6 6.3 335.5 100.3 92.2 19.8 23.6 86.7 7.3 85.2 78.1 190.0 84.3 74.9 12.8 Mexico 12.8 2.2 8.6 3.0 2.6 6.8 3.5 185.0 **Central and South America** 329.8 152.6 36.7 4.8 154.4 19.9 698.2 322.7 157.3 37.1 5.0 152.9 24.2 699.3 **Europe and Central Asia** 858.6 905.8 481.0 266.2 196.7 124.1 2,832.3 862.2 903.1 467.9 264.0 194.4 142.8 2,834.4 Commonwealth of Independent States 198.7 509.0 162.6 61.5 53.3 0.6 985.7 188.5 490.9 154.2 64.6 51.5 0.6 950.4 0.9 30.6 0.8 Norway 10.2 4.2 0.0 0.6 46.4 10.2 4.3 0.0 31.1 0.6 47.1 England 69.9 60.0 29.9 14.4 1.3 13.3 188.9 71.6 61.4 23.4 15.9 1.4 17.4 191.2 Others 579.8 332.6 287.6 190.3 111.5 109.6 1.611.4 591.9 346.5 289.5 183.5 110.4 124.2 1.646.0 **Middle East** 417.1 415.3 10.7 4.8 0.4 849.2 425.7 441.2 10.5 0.8 5.9 0.5 884.6 1.0 Africa 115.6 102.4 428.2 183.0 121.9 96.9 2.4 3.8 435.0 177.2 3.3 27.0 2.7 27.0 Asia Pacific 1.442.2 627.7 2,792.5 83.9 346.9 93.4 5.386.6 1.501.4 631.0 2,798.5 94.9 110.9 5,498.5 361.9

World Primary Energy Consumption¹

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016.

¹Figures less than 0.1 after rounding are considered as zero.

4,251.6 3,081.5

3,861.2 2,653.3

1,436.8

428.2

162.0

2,033.8

390.4

93.1

3,911.2

3,907.9

1,043.2

3.3

1.2

575.5

574.5

450.2

1.0

1.0

884.3

861.6

317.3

22.7

3.4

316.6

316.3

217.9

0.3

0.1

13,020.7

12,174.8

5,499.2

845.9

260.8

4,331.3

3,936.8

2,056.4

394.5

88.9

3,135.2 3,839.9

2,680.2 3,836.6

979.2

3.3

1.2

1,458.9

455.0

172.1

583.1

582.3

447.6

0.8

0.8

892.9

868.5

314.6

24.4

4.1

364.9

364.6

246.3

0.3

0.1

13,147.3

12,269.0

5,503.1

878.3

267.2

²Excludes Iraq, Angola, Libya, and Nigeria.

World total

 $OPEC^2$

Iran

Non-OPEC total

OECD members

| Table 6 | World Proven Oil Reserves | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ige change | Share (p | percent) | |
| | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| North America | 68.9 | 221.9 | 232.6 | 238.0 | 238.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | |
| U.S.A | 30.4 | 35.0 | 48.5 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | |
| Canada | 18.3 | 175.2 | 173.0 | 172.2 | 172.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | |
| Mexico | 20.2 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.8 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Central and South America | 97.9 | 324.2 | 329.8 | 331.7 | 329.2 | 0.6 | -0.8 | 19.5 | 19.4 | |
| Europe and Central Asia | 107.9 | 138.0 | 157.2 | 154.6 | 155.2 | -1.7 | 0.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 | |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 87.7 | 123.9 | 143.7 | 141.9 | 141.1 | -1.3 | -0.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | |
| Norway | 11.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 | -7.1 | 23.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | |
| England | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | -7.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Others | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | -1.8 | -2.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Middle East | 692.9 | 765.9 | 803.0 | 803.8 | 803.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 47.3 | |
| Africa | 93.4 | 125.0 | 130.1 | 129.3 | 129.1 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | |
| Asia Pacific | 42.9 | 41.7 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 42.6 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| World total | 1,104.5 | 1,616.7 | 1,695.5 | 1,700.0 | 1,697.6 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Non-OPEC total | 258.7 | 453.4 | 486.4 | 488.9 | 486.0 | 0.5 | -0.6 | 28.8 | 28.6 | |
| OECD members | 93.3 | 239.1 | 249.1 | 253.9 | 255.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 14.9 | 15.0 | |
| OPEC | 845.8 | 1,163.3 | 1,209.1 | 1,211.1 | 1,211.6 | 0.2 | * | 71.2 | 71.4 | |
| Iran | 99.5 | 151.2 | 157.8 | 157.8 | 157.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016.

| Table 7 | | World Cr | ude Oil P | Production | 1 | | | (thousand b | |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (| percent) |
| | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 |
| North America | 13,904 | 13,843 | 16,934 | 18,786 | 19,676 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 21.1 | 21.5 |
| U.S.A | 7,733 | 7,552 | 10,059 | 11,723 | 12,704 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 13.9 |
| Canada | 2,721 | 3,332 | 4,000 | 4,278 | 4,385 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Mexico | 3,450 | 2,959 | 2,876 | 2,785 | 2,588 | -3.2 | -7.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Central and South America | 6,813 | 7,367 | 7,344 | 7,605 | 7,712 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 14,951 | 17,755 | 17,166 | 17,206 | 17,463 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 19.4 | 19.0 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 8,014 | 13,558 | 13,799 | 13,807 | 13,914 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 15.5 | 15.2 |
| Norway | 3,346 | 2,137 | 1,838 | 1,889 | 1,948 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| England | 2,667 | 1,357 | 867 | 855 | 965 | -1.4 | 12.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Others | 924 | 703 | 662 | 655 | 636 | -1.1 | -2.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Middle East | 23,516 | 25,763 | 28,181 | 28,557 | 30,098 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 32.1 | 32.8 |
| Africa | 7,804 | 10,123 | 8,711 | 8,371 | 8,375 | -3.9 | * | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| Asia Pacific | 7,928 | 8,420 | 8,254 | 8,310 | 8,346 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| World total | 74,917 | 83,271 | 86,591 | 88,834 | 91,670 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Non-OPEC total | 43,771 | 48,174 | 49,970 | 52,182 | 53,444 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 58.7 | 58.3 |
| OECD members | 21,521 | 18,560 | 20,623 | 22,541 | 23,534 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 25.4 | 25.7 |
| OPEC | 31,145 | 35,097 | 36,621 | 36,652 | 38,226 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 41.3 | 41.7 |
| Iran | 3,818 | 4,356 | 3,611 | 3,736 | 3,920 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016.

¹Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.

| Table 8World Oil Consumption 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ige change | Share (| percent) | |
| | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| North America | 23,548 | 23,464 | 23,365 | 23,418 | 23,644 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 25.2 | 24.9 | |
| U.S.A | 19,701 | 19,134 | 18,961 | 19,106 | 19,396 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 20.5 | 20.4 | |
| Canada | 1,937 | 2,316 | 2,383 | 2,371 | 2,322 | -0.5 | -2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | |
| Mexico | 1,910 | 2,014 | 2,020 | 1,941 | 1,926 | -3.9 | -0.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | |
| Central and South America | 4,907 | 6,222 | 7,035 | 7,190 | 7,083 | 2.2 | -1.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | |
| Europe and Central Asia | 19,564 | 19,057 | 18,372 | 18,266 | 18,380 | -0.6 | 0.6 | 19.6 | 19.3 | |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 3,623 | 3,963 | 4,199 | 4,283 | 4,091 | 2.0 | -4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | |
| Norway | 201 | 235 | 243 | 232 | 234 | -4.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| England | 1,697 | 1,588 | 1,525 | 1,513 | 1,559 | -0.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| Others | 14,043 | 13,271 | 12,405 | 12,238 | 12,496 | -1.3 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 13.2 | |
| Middle East | 4,716 | 7,861 | 9,011 | 9,353 | 9,570 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | |
| Africa | 2,458 | 3,463 | 3,678 | 3,763 | 3,888 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | |
| Asia Pacific | 21,147 | 27,766 | 30,588 | 31,119 | 32,444 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 33.4 | 34.1 | |
| Japan | 5,577 | 4,473 | 4,531 | 4,309 | 4,150 | -4.9 | -3.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | |
| China | 4,772 | 9,272 | 10,732 | 11,201 | 11,968 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 12.0 | 12.6 | |
| Others | 10,798 | 14,021 | 15,325 | 15,609 | 16,326 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 16.8 | 17.2 | |
| World total | 76,340 | 87,833 | 92,049 | 93,109 | 95,008 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Non-OPEC total | 71,876 | 81,462 | 83,511 | 84,277 | 86,058 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 90.5 | 90.6 | |
| OECD members | 47,672 | 46,460 | 45,546 | 45,128 | 45,643 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 48.5 | 48.0 | |
| OPEC ² | 4,464 | 6,371 | 8,538 | 8,832 | 8,950 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | |
| Iran ³ | 1,301 | 1,936 | 2,048 | 2,013 | 1,947 | -1.7 | -3.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016. ¹ Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries and oil wastes. ² Excludes Iraq, Angola, Libya, and Nigeria. ³ Estimations by the BP are higher than figures published by the Ministry of Petroleum.

| Table 9 | | OPEC Cr | ude Oil P | roduction | 1 | | (thousand b/d) | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ige change | Share (percent) | |
| | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Middle East members | 21,543 | 24,028 | 26,822 | 27,222 | 28,861 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 74.3 | 75.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 9,491 | 10,075 | 11,393 | 11,505 | 12,014 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 31.4 | 31.4 |
| Iran | 3,855 | 4,356 | 3,611 | 3,736 | 3,920 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 |
| Iraq | 2,614 | 2,490 | 3,141 | 3,285 | 4,031 | 4.6 | 22.7 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| Kuwait | 2,206 | 2,536 | 3,134 | 3,120 | 3,096 | -0.5 | -0.8 | 8.5 | 8.1 |
| U.A.E | 2,620 | 2,895 | 3,640 | 3,685 | 3,902 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Qatar | 757 | 1,676 | 1,903 | 1,893 | 1,898 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Other members | 9,602 | 11,069 | 9,798 | 9,430 | 9,365 | -3.8 | -0.7 | 25.7 | 24.5 |
| Venezuela | 3,239 | 2,838 | 2,678 | 2,685 | 2,626 | 0.3 | -2.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| Nigeria | 2,155 | 2,523 | 2,321 | 2,389 | 2,352 | 2.9 | -1.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Ecuador | 409 | 488 | 527 | 557 | 543 | 5.7 | -2.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Libya | 1,475 | 1,659 | 988 | 498 | 432 | -49.6 | -13.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Algeria | 1,578 | 1,698 | 1,485 | 1,589 | 1,586 | 7.0 | -0.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Angola | 746 | 1,863 | 1,799 | 1,712 | 1,826 | -4.8 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Total ² | 31,145 | 35,097 | 36,621 | 36,652 | 38,226 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016. ¹ Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands. ² Based on the data in OPEC Bulletin (February 2016), NGL and unconventional oils production by OPEC member countries was 6.0 mb/d in 2014 and 6.15 mb/d in 2015.

| Table 10 | | Averag | e Crude Oil | Spot Prices durin | g 2015 and Q1 | l, 2016 | | (dollar/barrel) |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | Iran | | Saudi Arabia | U.A.E | OPEC basket | England | U.S.A |
| | Light | Heavy | Medium | Light | Dubai | 1 | Brent | WTI |
| | (33.9°) | (31°) | | (34.2°) | (32.4°) | 1 | (38°) | (40°) |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 47.72 | 42.84 | 45.28 | 44.47 | 45.57 | 44.38 | 47.86 | 47.29 |
| February | 55.97 | 53.26 | 54.62 | 53.78 | 55.85 | 54.06 | 58.13 | 50.76 |
| March | 54.79 | 51.27 | 53.03 | 52.20 | 54.66 | 52.46 | 55.93 | 47.77 |
| April | 59.34 | 56.26 | 57.80 | 57.73 | 58.55 | 57.30 | 59.50 | 54.43 |
| May | 63.97 | 61.38 | 62.68 | 62.62 | 63.54 | 62.16 | 64.32 | 59.28 |
| June | 62.28 | 59.86 | 61.07 | 60.94 | 61.76 | 60.21 | 61.69 | 59.81 |
| July | 55.76 | 54.86 | 55.31 | 54.95 | 56.15 | 54.19 | 56.54 | 51.17 |
| August | 45.74 | 46.25 | 46.00 | 46.52 | 47.87 | 45.46 | 46.72 | 42.77 |
| September | 46.16 | 44.62 | 45.39 | 45.56 | 45.38 | 44.83 | 47.61 | 45.48 |
| October | 47.05 | 44.55 | 45.80 | 45.37 | 45.84 | 45.02 | 48.56 | 46.26 |
| November | 43.17 | 38.92 | 41.05 | 40.64 | 41.79 | 40.50 | 44.30 | 42.67 |
| December | 35.98 | 31.73 | 33.86 | 33.70 | 34.59 | 33.64 | 38.16 | 37.23 |
| Average of 2015 | 51.49 | 48.82 | 50.16 | 49.87 | 50.96 | 49.52 | 52.44 | 48.74 |
| 2016 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 28.34 | 24.07 | 26.21 | 26.35 | 26.81 | 26.50 | 30.75 | 31.46 |
| February | 30.16 | 27.28 | 28.72 | 28.77 | 29.44 | 28.72 | 32.46 | 30.33 |
| March | 36.08 | 33.23 | 34.66 | 34.74 | 35.15 | 34.65 | 38.51 | 37.77 |
| Estimated average of 2015/16 ² | 46.17 | 43.58 | 44.88 | 44.82 | 45.57 | 44.43 | 47.43 | 44.89 |

Source: OPEC Bulletin, April 2016. ¹ OPEC basket refers to 12 crudes including Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), Merey (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), Oriente (Ecuador), and Girassol (Angola). ²Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2015 and the first quarter of 2016.

| Table 11 Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (percent) | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Crude oil | 2,033 | 1,803 | 1,606 | 1,343 | 1,434 | -16.4 | 6.8 | 91.9 | 89.1 | |
| Oil products | 88 | 104 | 99 | 119 | 176 | 20.0 | 47.5 | 8.1 | 10.9 | |
| Total | 2,121 | 1,907 | 1,705 | 1,462 | 1,610 | -14.2 | 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

| Table 12 | able 12 Iran's Domestic Consumption of Oil Products | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (J | percent) | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Gas oil | 507 | 570 | 576 | 529 | 548 | -8.2 | 3.6 | 33.9 | 35.4 | |
| Fuel oil | 343 | 405 | 428 | 378 | 326 | -11.8 | -13.6 | 24.2 | 21.1 | |
| Gasoline | 360 | 448 | 465 | 433 | 463 | -6.9 | 6.8 | 27.8 | 29.9 | |
| Kerosene | 125 | 147 | 149 | 136 | 126 | -8.8 | -7.3 | 8.7 | 8.2 | |
| LPG | 47 | 56 | 53 | 32 | 25 | -39.1 | -23.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | |
| Other products | 81 | 65 | 59 | 50 | 57 | -15.1 | 13.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | |
| Total | 1,463 | 1,692 | 1,731 | 1,558 | 1,545 | -10.0 | -0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

| Table 13 | (bill | (billion cubic meters) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (percent) | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Residential, commercial, and industrial sectors | 85.6 | 83.2 | 88.1 | 89.6 | 89.1 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 52.1 | 49.4 |
| Power plants | 37.7 | 39.3 | 36.2 | 50.0 | 58.0 | 38.0 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 32.2 |
| Major industries | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 33.1 | 9.3 | 1.9 | 18.9 | 18.4 |
| Total | 152.7 | 152.0 | 154.1 | 172.1 | 180.3 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

| 56 | Table 14 |] | Exports and I | nports of Natu | iral Gas | | (billion cubic meters) | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Percentag | e change | | |
| | | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| | Exports | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 4.5 | -6.5 | | |
| | Imports | 11.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 40.2 | 13.8 | | |
| | Net exports | -2.3 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 0.5 | -44.5 | -77.0 | | |

Source: National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

| Table 15 | | Generatio | n of Electr | icity | | | | | (million kWh) |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Percentage change | | | | | | | | Share (p | vercent) |
| | 2011/12 ¹ | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Ministry of Energy | 208,414 | 216,518 | 226,610 | 129,307 | 123,215 | -42.9 | -4.7 | 47.1 | 43.9 |
| Hydroelectric, diesel, wind, and nuclear power plans | 12,698 | 14,565 | 19,376 | 18,693 | 17,246 | -3.5 | -7.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| Steam power plans | 92,554 | 88,634 | 87,205 | 60,036 | 61,669 | -31.2 | 2.7 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| Gas and combined cycle power plans | 103,162 | 113,319 | 120,029 | 50,578 | 44,300 | -57.9 | -12.4 | 18.4 | 15.8 |
| Other institutions ² | 31,650 | 33,506 | 36,728 | 145,172 | 157,473 | 295.3 | 8.5 | 52.9 | 56.1 |
| Total | 240,064 | 250,024 | 263,338 | 274,479 | 280,689 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | |

Source: Ministry of Energy. ¹As of 2011/12, power generated by the nuclear power plants has been added to total power generated.

² Includes private sector and large industries.

| Table 16 | | Consu | | | (million kWh) | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | (percent) |
| Sectors | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Residential | 58,913 | 61,458 | 65,832 | 71,163 | 77,926 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 32.4 | 33.7 |
| Industrial | 63,862 | 67,089 | 70,548 | 74,294 | 72,897 | 5.3 | -1.9 | 33.8 | 31.5 |
| Public | 17,001 | 17,459 | 17,451 | 19,767 | 21,651 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 |
| Commercial | 12,428 | 12,650 | 13,397 | 15,404 | 16,792 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| Agriculture | 32,611 | 32,731 | 34,944 | 35,188 | 37,176 | 0.7 | 5.6 | 16.0 | 16.1 |
| Street lighting | 3,350 | 3,832 | 3,779 | 3,837 | 4,791 | 1.5 | 24.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Total | 188,165 | 195,219 | 205,951 | 219,652 | 231,232 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy.

¹Sale of electricity to customers.

| Table 17 | | (million kV | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | e change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Exports | 8,668 | 10,924 | 11,409 | 10,073 | 9,857 | -11.7 | -2.1 |
| Imports | 3,656 | 2,264 | 2,547 | 3,656 | 4,236 | 43.5 | 15.9 |
| Net exports | 5,012 | 8,660 | 8,862 | 6,417 | 5,621 | -27.6 | -12.4 |

Source: Ministry of Energy.

| Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran Table 18 Guite Sector Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| Table 18 | | acc | ording to Isla | amic Contra | cts | | | | (billion rials) | | |
| | Share (| percent) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 11,839 | 5,071 | 2,705 | 5,336 | 3,588 | 97.3 | -32.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | | |
| Installment sale | 51,184 | 61,195 | 86,219 | 90,423 | 73,372 | 4.9 | -18.9 | 35.6 | 26.1 | | |
| Civil partnership | 57,509 | 79,193 | 102,496 | 136,082 | 179,660 | 32.8 | 32.0 | 53.6 | 64.0 | | |
| Mudarabah | 14,704 | 11,518 | 9,086 | 8,735 | 8,739 | -3.9 | * | 3.4 | 3.1 | | |
| Forward transactions | 7,317 | 7,014 | 6,177 | 7,398 | 6,734 | 19.8 | -9.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | | |
| Ju'alah | 797 | 809 | 2,833 | 4,156 | 3,348 | 46.7 | -19.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | | |
| Hire purchase | 510 | 757 | 714 | 1,224 | 822 | 71.4 | -32.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | |
| Debt purchase and Murabaha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 4,514 | θ | | 0.1 | 1.6 | | |
| Total | 143,861 | 165,556 | 210,231 | 253,652 | 280,777 | 20.7 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

Estimated Production and Area under Cultivation

| Table 19 | of Maj | or Farming and Ho | (thousa | (thousand hectares-thousand tons) | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|
| | 2013/14 | farming year | 2014/15 | farming year | Percent | age change |
| | Area | Production | Area | Production | Area | Production |
| Farming products | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 6,061 | 10,579 | 5,716 | 11,522 | -5.7 | 8.9 |
| Barley | 1,713 | 2,955 | 1,763 | 3,202 | 2.9 | 8.3 |
| Rice husks | 539 | 2,347 | 530 | 2,348 | -1.7 | * |
| Corn | 234 | 1,659 | 166 | 1,169 | -28.9 | -29.6 |
| Cotton | 85 | 184 | 72 | 175 | -15.3 | -4.6 |
| Sugar cane | 89 | 6,589 | 87 | 7,407 | -2.2 | 12.4 |
| Sugar beet | 97 | 4,731 | 105 | 5,594 | 8.2 | 18.2 |
| Oilseeds | 217 | 344 | 158 | 260 | -27.2 | -24.5 |
| Tobacco | 11 | 19 | 10 | 24 | -6.6 | 23.9 |
| Pulses | 822 | 615 | 712 | 519 | -13.4 | -15.7 |
| Potatoes | 159 | 4,989 | 160 | 5,141 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Onions | 55 | 2,066 | 64 | 2,426 | 15.6 | 17.5 |
| Horticultural products | | | | | | |
| Citrus fruits | 241 | 3,800 | 247 | 4,345 | 2.3 | 14.3 |
| Grapes | 278 | 3,050 | 277 | 3,167 | -0.3 | 3.9 |
| Apples | 203 | 3,398 | 209 | 3,482 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Pistachio | 317 | 240 | 335 | 261 | 5.9 | 9.0 |
| Tea leaves | 28 | 72 | 28 | 88 | 0.0 | 22.2 |

57

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

| | of Land Cultiva | tion 1 | grams per hecta |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | Farmir | ng year | Percentage |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | change |
| Farming products | | | |
| Wheat | 1,745 | 2,016 | 15.5 |
| Barley | 1,725 | 1,816 | 5.3 |
| Rice husks | 4,354 | 4,430 | 1.7 |
| Corn | 7,101 | 7,033 | -1.0 |
| Cotton | 2,170 | 2,443 | 12.6 |
| Sugar cane | 73,962 | 84,982 | 14.9 |
| Sugar beet | 48,722 | 53,260 | 9.3 |
| Oilseeds | 1,585 | 1,643 | 3.7 |
| Tobacco | 1,781 | 2,363 | 32.7 |
| Pulses | 749 | 728 | -2.7 |
| Potatoes | 31,360 | 32,085 | 2.3 |
| Onions | 37,499 | 38,095 | 1.6 |
| Horticultural products | | | |
| Citrus fruits | 15,752 | 17,597 | 11.7 |
| Grapes | 10,978 | 11,434 | 4.2 |
| Apples | 16,769 | 16,698 | -0.4 |
| Pistachio | 757 | 779 | 2.9 |
| Tea leaves | 2,619 | 3,200 | 22.2 |

Yield of Major Farming and Horticultural Products per Unit

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

¹Calculated based on the ratio of production to the area under cultivation.

| Table 21 of Agricultur | arrounces | (rials | per kilogram |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| | Farmin | g year | Percentage |
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | change |
| Wheat | 10,500 | 11,550 | 10.0 |
| Durum wheat | 10,800 | 11,880 | 10.0 |
| Barley | 7,800 | 9,200 | 17.9 |
| Rice (Khazar variety) | 27,000 | 32,000 | 18.5 |
| Rice (Sepidrood variety) | •• | 28,500 | θ |
| Rice (Nemat and Neda varieties) | 21,000 | 25,000 | 19.0 |
| Corn | 8,700 | 9,600 | 10.3 |
| Sugar beet | 2,100 | 2,700 | 28.6 |
| Sunflower seeds | 18,500 | 21,500 | 16.2 |
| Soya | 17,000 | 19,700 | 15.9 |
| Colza | 19,000 | 22,000 | 15.8 |
| Tea leaves (high-grade) | 18,000 | 21,800 | 21.1 |
| Lentil | 20,000 | 23,000 | 15.0 |
| Kidney bean | 17,800 | 21,000 | 18.0 |
| Navy bean | 18,000 | 21,000 | 16.7 |
| Peas | 19,000 | 22,000 | 15.8 |
| Potatoes (autumn planting) | 3,000 | 3,600 | 20.0 |
| Onions (autumn planting) | 2,000 | 2,400 | 20.0 |
| Cotton (raw) | 22,000 | 25,500 | 15.9 |

Guaranteed Purchase Price

Source: Cabinet Approvals.

| Table 22 | | | Livestocl | x Products | | | | | (thousand tons) |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage | e change | Share (p | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Red meat | 741 | 747 | 755 | 785 | 806 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Milk | 7,686 | 7,952 | 8,268 | 8,800 | 9,140 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 69.7 | 69.9 |
| Poultry | 1,783 | 1,871 | 1,967 | 2,033 | 2,123 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| Eggs | 700 | 913 | 893 | 925 | 931 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| Honey | 51 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 4.3 | -0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 10,961 | 11,554 | 11,958 | 12,621 | 13,077 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture, Deputy of Livestock Affairs.

| Table 23Facilities Extended to Manufacturing and Mining Sector | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | | Percentage change | | | | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Facilities extended by Bank of Industry and Mine | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 26.8 | 33.0 | 46.6 | 23.1 |
| Facilities extended by the banking sector | 633.9 | 619.3 | 706.0 | 1,064.9 | 1,219.5 | 50.8 | 14.5 |
| Share of facilities extended by Bank of Industry and Mine in total (percent) | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | -0.1 ¹ | 0.2 1 |

¹ In percentage points.

| Table 24 | Performance of the Petrochemical Industry ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Percentag | e change | | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | | |
| Production (thousand tons) | 42,736 | 41,064 | 40,574 | 44,511 | 46,411 | 9.7 | 4.3 | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume (thousand tons) | 19,282 | 15,757 | 12,827 | 15,886 | 18,809 | 23.9 | 18.4 | | | |
| Value (million dollars) | 15,177 | 12,061 | 9,869 | 10,273 | 9,586 | 4.1 | -6.7 | | | |
| Domestic sales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume (thousand tons) | 12,010 | 13,273 | 14,525 | 16,333 | 13,968 | 12.4 | -14.5 | | | |
| Value (billion rials) | 112,264 | 174,777 | 313,765 | 333,489 | 241,485 | 6.3 | -27.6 | | | |
| Total value of industrial exports (million dollars) | 27,590 | 25,137 | 25,121 | 29,132 | 26,747 | 16.0 | -8.2 | | | |
| Share of value of petrochemical exports in total industrial exports (percent) | 55.0 | 48.0 | 39.3 | 35.3 | 35.8 | _ | - | | | |

Source: National Petrochemical Company. ¹ Includes production centers affiliated to the National Petrochemical Company and privatized petrochemical centers. ² Due to the utilization of several petrochemical products for intermediate consumption, the production volume of this sector is constantly higher than sum of exports and domestic sales.

| Table 25 Facilities H | (trillion rials | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Percentage change | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Facilities extended by Bank Maskan | 125.8 | 134.0 | 115.1 | 166.3 | 147.5 | 44.5 | -11.3 | |
| Facilities extended by the banking sector | 341.4 | 264.1 | 287.1 | 404.5 | 431.1 | 40.9 | 6.6 | |
| Share of facilities extended by Bank Maskan in total (percent) | 36.9 | 50.7 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 34.2 | 1.0 ¹ | -6.9 ¹ | |

¹ In percentage points.

| | Private Sector Investn | ent in Buil | ding Constr | uction in U | rban Area | s ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Table 26 | Cable 26 (at current prices) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (p | ercent) | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Tehran | 83,236 | 168,673 | 183,018 | 205,445 | 178,905 | 12.3 | -12.9 | 25.3 | 25.5 | | |
| Other large cities | 133,363 | 205,992 | 305,573 | 336,152 | 280,624 | 10.0 | -16.5 | 41.5 | 40.0 | | |
| Other urban areas | 179,222 | 237,859 | 265,592 | 268,966 | 241,911 | 1.3 | -10.1 | 33.2 | 34.5 | | |
| All urban areas | 395,821 | 612,525 | 754,182 | 810,563 | 701,441 | 7.5 | -13.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

¹Excludes the cost of land.

| Table 27Construct | tion Permi | ts Issued by | Municipa | lities in Urb | an Areas | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | age change | Share (| percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 33,217 | 25,655 | 21,150 | 10,155 | 8,072 | -52.0 | -20.5 | 8.7 | 8.0 |
| Other large cities | 42,229 | 50,596 | 47,731 | 30,505 | 27,245 | -36.1 | -10.7 | 26.0 | 26.8 |
| Other urban areas | 115,936 | 110,558 | 103,766 | 76,589 | 66,199 | -26.2 | -13.6 | 65.3 | 65.2 |
| All urban areas | 191,382 | 186,809 | 172,647 | 117,249 | 101,516 | -32.1 | -13.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 38,807 | 32,022 | 32,489 | 16,353 | 12,411 | -49.7 | -24.1 | 22.7 | 20.0 |
| Other large cities | 29,664 | 39,112 | 42,294 | 24,182 | 22,035 | -42.8 | -8.9 | 33.5 | 35.6 |
| Other urban areas | 52,271 | 45,438 | 45,792 | 31,583 | 27,508 | -31.0 | -12.9 | 43.8 | 44.4 |
| All urban areas | 120,742 | 116,572 | 120,575 | 72,117 | 61,954 | -40.2 | -14.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 1,168 | 1,248 | 1,536 | 1,610 | 1,537 | 4.8 | -4.5 | | |
| Other large cities | 702 | 773 | 886 | 793 | 809 | -10.5 | 2.0 | | |
| Other urban areas | 451 | 411 | 441 | 412 | 416 | -6.6 | 1.0 | | |
| All urban areas | 631 | 624 | 698 | 615 | 610 | -11.9 | -0.8 | | |

| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share | (percent) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 21,226 | 27,107 | 17,611 | 14,031 | 8,407 | -20.3 | -40.1 | 8.9 | 7.8 |
| Other large cities | 62,594 | 62,960 | 61,994 | 47,846 | 30,492 | -22.8 | -36.3 | 30.4 | 28.3 |
| Other urban areas | 132,872 | 135,749 | 115,488 | 95,754 | 69,006 | -17.1 | -27.9 | 60.7 | 64.0 |
| All urban areas | 216,691 | 225,817 | 195,092 | 157,631 | 107,905 | -19.2 | -31.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 21,007 | 27,194 | 20,663 | 19,598 | 15,827 | -5.2 | -19.2 | 20.8 | 22.9 |
| Other large cities | 41,139 | 41,880 | 45,049 | 37,684 | 25,304 | -16.3 | -32.9 | 40.1 | 36.7 |
| Other urban areas | 57,833 | 47,908 | 42,351 | 36,743 | 27,906 | -13.2 | -24.1 | 39.1 | 40.4 |
| All urban areas | 119,979 | 116,981 | 108,063 | 94,025 | 69,037 | -13.0 | -26.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 990 | 1,003 | 1,173 | 1,397 | 1,882 | 19.0 | 34.7 | | |
| Other large cities | 657 | 665 | 727 | 788 | 830 | 8.4 | 5.4 | | |
| Other urban areas | 435 | 353 | 367 | 384 | 404 | 4.6 | 5.4 | | |
| All urban areas | 554 | 518 | 554 | 596 | 640 | 7.7 | 7.3 | | |

| Table 29 Bu | ildings Cor | npleted by | Private Sec | tor in Urba | an Areas | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (| (percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 12,498 | 19,017 | 28,523 | 18,285 | 11,985 | -35.9 | -34.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| Other large cities | 25,903 | 56,874 | 58,622 | 60,153 | 44,666 | 2.6 | -25.7 | 30.5 | 30.9 |
| Other urban areas | 59,288 | 130,423 | 131,340 | 118,500 | 87,706 | -9.8 | -26.0 | 60.2 | 60.8 |
| All urban areas | 97,689 | 206,315 | 218,484 | 196,938 | 144,358 | -9.9 | -26.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 11,909 | 18,994 | 27,138 | 20,125 | 14,311 | -25.8 | -28.9 | 18.6 | 16.2 |
| Other large cities | 15,708 | 34,233 | 40,414 | 43,018 | 36,439 | 6.4 | -15.3 | 39.8 | 41.3 |
| Other urban areas | 24,687 | 52,834 | 52,399 | 44,960 | 37,453 | -14.2 | -16.7 | 41.6 | 42.5 |
| All urban areas | 52,303 | 106,061 | 119,951 | 108,103 | 88,204 | -9.9 | -18.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 953 | 999 | 951 | 1,101 | 1,194 | 15.7 | 8.5 | | |
| Other large cities | 606 | 602 | 689 | 715 | 816 | 3.7 | 14.1 | | |
| Other urban areas | 416 | 405 | 399 | 379 | 427 | -4.9 | 12.6 | | |
| All urban areas | 535 | 514 | 549 | 549 | 611 | -0.02 | 11.3 | | |

| Table 30 | Const | ruction Ind | ices | | | | (2011/12=100) |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Percenta | ge change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Construction services price index | 100.0 | 133.9 | 182.8 | 219.2 | 247.5 | 19.9 | 12.9 |
| Daily wage of bricklayer | 100.0 | 130.3 | 173.4 | 204.9 | 224.2 | 18.1 | 9.4 |
| Daily wage of unskilled construction worker | 100.0 | 144.0 | 190.7 | 224.7 | 242.6 | 17.8 | 8.0 |
| Wage of skilled plumber | 100.0 | 128.8 | 170.4 | 203.4 | 237.1 | 19.3 | 16.6 |
| Wage of skilled electrician | 100.0 | 135.0 | 194.2 | 231.6 | 268.6 | 19.3 | 16.0 |
| Wage paid for painting | 100.0 | 140.6 | 195.2 | 232.8 | 266.3 | 19.2 | 14.4 |
| Wage paid for asphalting | 100.0 | 141.4 | 206.0 | 244.2 | 277.3 | 18.5 | 13.6 |
| Wage paid for well-digging | 100.0 | 130.5 | 180.1 | 224.9 | 257.4 | 24.9 | 14.5 |
| Wage paid for cementing | 100.0 | 129.8 | 171.3 | 206.4 | 228.0 | 20.5 | 10.5 |
| Wage paid for tile installation | 100.0 | 125.5 | 169.4 | 207.4 | 236.6 | 22.4 | 14.1 |
| Wage paid for plasterwork | 100.0 | 132.5 | 176.6 | 212.5 | 237.0 | 20.3 | 11.5 |
| Producer price index for construction materials | 100.0 | 147.5 | 187.2 | 194.9 | 182.9 | 4.1 | -6.2 |
| Metallic | 100.0 | 164.4 | 206.0 | 205.2 | 181.8 | -0.4 | -11.4 |
| Non-metallic | 100.0 | 123.8 | 160.8 | 180.4 | 184.4 | 12.2 | 2.2 |

| Table 31 Distribution | ble 31 Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | | |
| Urban areas | 53,647 | 54,612 | 55,506 | 56,408 | 57,327 | 72.5 | 72.8 | | | |
| Rural areas ² | 21,503 | 21,426 | 21,436 | 21,448 | 21,446 | 27.5 | 27.2 | | | |
| Economically active population in urban and rural areas | 23,388 | 23,476 | 23,835 | 23,818 | 24,701 | 30.6 | 31.4 | | | |
| Urban and rural areas | 75,150 | 76,038 | 76,942 | 77,856 | 78,773 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI). ¹ The SCI has revised population estimations for 1996-2012 period, based on the census conducted in 2011/12. ² Includes nonresident population.

| Table 32 | Minimum Month | nly Wage | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Minimum nominal wage (thousand rials) | 3,303 | 3,897 | 4,871 | 6,089 | 7,124 |
| Average consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 227.5 |
| Minimum real wage (thousand rials) | 3,303 | 2,986 | 2,769 | 2,996 | 3,132 |

Source: Ministry of Cooperatives, Labor, and Social Welfare.

| Table 33 | Education Qu | (person) | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Academic year | | | Percentage change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2015/16 compared to 2014/15 |
| Student to school | 113.4 | 116.1 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 119.5 | 2.4 |
| Student to classroom | 23.4 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 0.5 |
| Student to teacher | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 5.5 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

¹Excludes adult students.

| Table 34 | | Numb | er of Stude | ents | | | | (th | ousand persons) |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | A | Academic year | | | Percentage change | | Share | (percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Kindergartens and preschools | 405 | 459 | 532 | 673 | 688 | 26.5 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Elementary schools | 5,702 | 6,851 | 7,018 | 7,194 | 7,423 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 53.1 | 53.8 |
| Junior high schools ¹ | 3,228 | 2,113 | 2,071 | 2,048 | 3,054 | -1.1 | 49.2 | 15.1 | 22.2 |
| High schools ² | 2,273 | 2,510 | 2,511 | 2,496 | 1,544 | -0.6 | -38.2 | 18.4 | 11.2 |
| Technical and vocational schools | 316 | 326 | 318 | 295 | 285 | -7.2 | -3.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Skills training centers | 368 | 442 | 459 | 408 | 401 | -11.1 | -1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Pre-university centers | 441 | | •• | •• | | θ | θ | θ | θ |
| Teacher training centers | 36 | 74 | •• | •• | •• | θ | θ | θ | θ |
| Others | 466 | 452 | 424 | 442 | 394 | 4.1 | -10.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Total | 13,234 | 13,228 | 13,334 | 13,555 | 13,789 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

ස

¹As of 2013/14 academic year, it was renamed as "middle school".

² As of 2015/16 academic year, it was renamed as secondary school. Figures exclude technical and vocational schools and skills training centers.

Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers Table 35 Academic year Percentage change Share (percent) 2014/15 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2014/15 2015/16 2015/16 Number of schools Urban areas 52,894 51,872 52,787 54,641 55,151 3.5 0.9 48.6 49.2 Rural areas 59,674 58,163 56,978 -0.3 51.4 50.8 57,918 57,764 -1.4 Total 112,568 110,035 110,705 112,405 112,129 1.5 -0.2 100.0 100.0 Number of classrooms 366,898 387,852 408,321 410,532 414,399 0.5 0.9 70.8 70.3 Urban areas Rural areas 177,698 176,259 175,002 169,428 175,195 -3.2 3.4 29.2 29.7 Total 579,960 1.7 100.0 544,596 564,111 583,323 589,594 -0.6 100.0 Number of teachers -2.9 Urban areas 589,691 580,046 568,669 551,921 69.4 69.6 584,356 -2.7 Rural areas 258,080 269,358 255,877 250,469 241,341 -2.1 -3.6 30.6 30.4 Total 847,771 849,404 840,233 819,138 793,262 -2.5 -3.2 100.0 100.0 Source: Ministry of Education.

| Table 36 | Composition of Students at Various Educational Levels in Urban and Rural Areas | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--|--|
| | | | 2014/15 | | | 2015/16 | | | |
| | | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | | |
| Primary school | | 70.5 | 29.5 | 100.0 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 100.0 | | |
| Middle school ¹ | | 78.0 | 22.0 | 100.0 | 78.2 | 21.8 | 100.0 | | |
| Secondary school ² | | 88.8 | 11.2 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Total | | 77.1 | 22.9 | 100.0 | 76.6 | 23.4 | 100.0 | | |

Source: Ministry of Education. ¹As of 2013/14 academic year, it was renamed as "middle school". ²As of 2015/16 academic year, it was renamed as secondary school.

| Table 37 | Students a | Students at Various Educational Levels by Gender | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 4/15 | 2015/16 | | Percent | age change | | | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| Primary school | 3,701.4 | 3,492.8 | 3,819.5 | 3,603.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| Middle school ¹ | 1,068.5 | 979.2 | 1,591.3 | 1,463.1 | 48.9 | 49.4 | | | |
| Secondary school ² | 1,643.7 | 1,555.3 | 1,130.7 | 1,099.5 | -31.2 | -29.3 | | | |
| Total | 6,413.6 | 6,027.2 | 6,541.5 | 6,165.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | | | |
| Source: Ministry of Education. | ¹ As of 2013/14 academic | year, it was renamed as | "middle school". | ² As of 2015/16 ac | cademic year, it was rena | amed as secondary school. | | | |

| Table 38 | Students in P | rivate Schools at | (thousand persons) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Acade | mic year | Percenta | age change | Share in total students (percent) | | |
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Primary school | 801.6 | 852.6 | 32.8 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 11.5 | |
| Middle school ¹ | 162.2 | 254.9 | 9.0 | 57.2 | 7.9 | 8.3 | |
| Secondary school ² | 337.0 | 247.8 | 2.8 | -26.5 | 10.5 | 11.1 | |
| Total | 1,300.8 | 1,355.2 | 20.4 | 4.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | |
| Source: Ministry of Education | ¹ As of 2013/14 academic | e vear it was renamed a | s "middle school" | 2 As of 2015/16 a | cademic year it was rena | med as secondary schoo | |

Source: Ministry of Education.

¹As of 2013/14 academic year, it was renamed as "middle school".

As of 2015/16 academic year, it was renamed as secondary school.

| Cable 39and Higher Education Institutes | | | | | | | (thousand persons) | | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | Academic year | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Education sciences | 203.3 | 175.1 | 174.8 | 228.9 | 210.6 | 31.0 | -8.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Humanities and arts | 364.0 | 345.8 | 376.2 | 374.8 | 334.2 | -0.4 | -10.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| Social sciences, commerce, and law | 1,390.7 | 1,365.2 | 1,513.6 | 1,558.7 | 1,416.2 | 3.0 | -9.1 | 32.5 | 32.6 |
| Basic sciences, mathematics, and computer sciences | 320.7 | 306.5 | 303.1 | 274.9 | 267.1 | -9.3 | -2.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Manufacturing engineering | 1,599.3 | 1,640.3 | 1,730.0 | 1,763.9 | 1,555.2 | 2.0 | -11.8 | 36.7 | 35.8 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 192.0 | 173.8 | 163.5 | 149.5 | 128.2 | -8.6 | -14.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Health and welfare | 189.1 | 217.5 | 243.2 | 250.9 | 265.6 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| Services | 145.5 | 143.6 | 180.9 | 201.2 | 171.3 | 11.2 | -14.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Total | 4,404.6 | 4,367.9 | 4,685.4 | 4,802.7 | 4,348.4 | 2.5 | -9.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

| Table 40 | Number of Students in Islamic Azad University | | | | | | | (thousand persons) | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Medical sciences | 59.2 | 63.0 | 77.3 | 72.0 | 70.1 | -6.9 | -2.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Humanities | 596.9 | 582.2 | 643.7 | 719.2 | 723.5 | 11.7 | 0.6 | 42.3 | 44.6 |
| Basic sciences | 98.2 | 93.9 | 92.1 | 88.7 | 82.9 | -3.8 | -6.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Technical and engineering fields | 737.9 | 705.7 | 678.6 | 663.0 | 594.8 | -2.3 | -10.3 | 39.0 | 36.7 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 74.1 | 64.6 | 57.4 | 50.6 | 42.1 | -11.9 | -16.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Arts | 64.9 | 72.9 | 87.7 | 106.9 | 108.4 | 21.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Total | 1,631.0 | 1,582.4 | 1,636.8 | 1,700.3 | 1,621.8 | 3.9 | -4.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

65 Source: Islamic Azad University.

Number of Students in Public Universities

| Government Budget Table 41 (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Performance | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (p | ercent) | | | |
| 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | | |
| 544,470.4 | 568,203.2 | 717,384.0 | 977,593.7 | 1,123,745.5 | 36.3 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| 359,451.5 | 395,166.7 | 494,249.5 | 709,651.9 | 791,890.5 | 43.6 | 11.6 | 72.6 | 70.5 | | | |
| 185,018.9 | 173,036.5 | 223,134.5 | 267,941.8 | 331,855.0 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 27.4 | 29.5 | | | |
| 877,701.9 | 889,993.2 | 1,197,646.9 | 1,438,316.0 | 1,706,885.4 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| -333,231.5 | -321,790.0 | -480,262.9 | -460,722.4 | -592,891.9 | -4.1 | 28.7 | - | - | | | |
| 569,908.7 | 428,521.4 | 612,066.6 | 631,907.2 | 673,579.0 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |
| 568,277.1 | 425,526.5 | 609,400.0 | 629,206.3 | 670,354.3 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 99.6 | 99.5 | | | |
| 1,631.5 | 2,994.9 | 2,666.6 | 2,700.9 | 3,224.6 | 1.3 | 19.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | |
| 289,001.0 | 152,277.4 | 220,157.2 | 299,500.1 | 276,990.4 | 36.0 | -7.5 | _ | _ | | | |
| 280,907.6 | 276,244.0 | 391,909.4 | 332,407.1 | 396,588.5 | -15.2 | 19.3 | - | - | | | |
| -52,323.8 | -45,546.0 | -88,353.5 | -128,315.2 | -196,303.3 | 45.2 | 53.0 | - | - | | | |
| 60,906.4 | 67,696.1 | 147,323.1 | 173,742.9 | 219,753.6 | 17.9 | 26.5 | - | - | | | |
| 8,582.6 | 22,150.1 | 58,969.6 | 45,427.7 | 23,450.3 | -23.0 | -48.4 | - | - | | | |
| 52,323.8 | 45,546.0 | 88,353.5 | 128,315.2 | 196,303.3 | 45.2 | 53.0 | - | _ | | | |
| | 2011/12 544,470.4 359,451.5 185,018.9 877,701.9 -333,231.5 569,908.7 568,277.1 1,631.5 289,001.0 280,907.6 -52,323.8 60,906.4 8,582.6 | (excluding special 2011/12 2012/13 2011/12 2012/13 544,470.4 568,203.2 359,451.5 395,166.7 185,018.9 173,036.5 877,701.9 889,993.2 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 569,908.7 428,521.4 568,277.1 425,526.5 1,631.5 2,994.9 289,001.0 152,277.4 280,907.6 276,244.0 -52,323.8 -45,546.0 60,906.4 67,696.1 8,582.6 22,150.1 | (excluding special revenues and Performance 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 568,277.1 425,526.5 609,400.0 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 280,907.6 276,244.0 391,909.4 -52,323.8 -45,546.0 -88,353.5 60,906.4 67,696.1 147,323.1 8,582.6 22,150.1 58,969.6 | (excluding special revenues and expenditure Performance 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 Å 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 -460,722.4 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 568,277.1 425,526.5 609,400.0 629,206.3 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 280,907.6 276,244.0 391,909.4 332,407.1 -52,323.8 -45,546.0 -88,353.5 -128,315.2 60,906.4 67,696.1 147,323.1 173,742.9 8,582.6 22,150.1 58,969.6 45,427.7 | excluding special revenues and expenditures) Performance 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 -460,722.4 -592,891.9 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 568,277.1 425,526.5 609,400.0 629,206.3 670,354.3 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 276,990.4 280,907.6 276,244.0 391,909.4 332,407.1 396,588.5 -52,323.8 -45,546.0 -88,353.5 -128,315.2 -196,303.3 60,906.4 <td< td=""><td>(excluding special revenues and expenditures) Performance Percentage 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 2014/15 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 -460,722.4 -592,891.9 -4.1 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 568,277.1 425,526.5 609,400.0 629,206.3 670,354.3 3.3 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 276,990.4 36.0 280,907.6 276,244.0 391,909.4 332,407.1</td><td>(excluding special revenues and expenditures) Performance Percentage change 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 2014/15 2015/16 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 15.0 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 11.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 23.9 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,97,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 18.7 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 480,262.9 460,722.4 -592,891.9 4.1 28.7 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 6.6 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 19.4 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 276,990.4 36.0 -7.5 289,001.6 276,244.0</td><td>(excluding special revenues and expenditures) Percentage Share (p 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 Å 2015/16 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 15.0 100.0 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 11.6 72.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 23.9 27.4 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 18.7 100.0 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 460,722.4 -592,891.9 4.1 28.7 - 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 6.6 100.0 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 19.4 0.4 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1</td></td<> | (excluding special revenues and expenditures) Performance Percentage 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 2014/15 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 -460,722.4 -592,891.9 -4.1 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 568,277.1 425,526.5 609,400.0 629,206.3 670,354.3 3.3 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 276,990.4 36.0 280,907.6 276,244.0 391,909.4 332,407.1 | (excluding special revenues and expenditures) Performance Percentage change 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 ▲ 2015/16 2014/15 2015/16 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 15.0 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 11.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 23.9 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,97,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 18.7 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 480,262.9 460,722.4 -592,891.9 4.1 28.7 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 6.6 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 19.4 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 276,990.4 36.0 -7.5 289,001.6 276,244.0 | (excluding special revenues and expenditures) Percentage Share (p 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 Å 2015/16 2014/15 2014/15 2014/15 544,470.4 568,203.2 717,384.0 977,593.7 1,123,745.5 36.3 15.0 100.0 359,451.5 395,166.7 494,249.5 709,651.9 791,890.5 43.6 11.6 72.6 185,018.9 173,036.5 223,134.5 267,941.8 331,855.0 20.1 23.9 27.4 877,701.9 889,993.2 1,197,646.9 1,438,316.0 1,706,885.4 20.1 18.7 100.0 -333,231.5 -321,790.0 -480,262.9 460,722.4 -592,891.9 4.1 28.7 - 569,908.7 428,521.4 612,066.6 631,907.2 673,579.0 3.2 6.6 100.0 1,631.5 2,994.9 2,666.6 2,700.9 3,224.6 1.3 19.4 0.4 289,001.0 152,277.4 220,157.2 299,500.1 | | | |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance. ¹ It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

| Table 42 | | | Fax Revent | | | | | | (billion rials) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Performance | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (J | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Tax on legal entities | 157,892.6 | 169,705.7 | 179,969.3 | 240,047.5 | 287,637.3 | 33.4 | 19.8 | 33.8 | 36.3 |
| Public legal entities | 70,365.8 | 66,387.0 | 57,990.4 | 79,392.8 | 90,649.3 | 36.9 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 11.4 |
| Private legal entities | 87,526.8 | 103,318.6 | 121,978.9 | 160,654.7 | 196,988.0 | 31.7 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 24.9 |
| Income tax | 49,612.3 | 62,678.1 | 76,067.8 | 94,037.8 | 117,810.5 | 23.6 | 25.3 | 13.3 | 14.9 |
| Salary | 31,112.8 | 39,497.6 | 49,939.4 | 61,712.7 | 78,736.9 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 8.7 | 9.9 |
| Professions | 16,244.5 | 19,149.7 | 21,324.0 | 26,552.9 | 31,948.7 | 24.5 | 20.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Real estate | 2,164.8 | 3,051.2 | 3,745.6 | 4,758.2 | 6,069.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Others ¹ | 90.3 | 979.7 | 1,058.8 | 1,014.1 | 1,056.0 | -4.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Wealth tax | 12,912.7 | 15,894.0 | 21,845.6 | 25,114.6 | 24,153.2 | 15.0 | -3.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Inheritance tax | 1,608.2 | 2,318.3 | 2,791.0 | 3,297.0 | 3,797.8 | 18.1 | 15.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Transfer of goodwill | 2,378.0 | 3,619.3 | 4,129.2 | 5,214.6 | 5,924.2 | 26.3 | 13.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Stamp duty, checks, drafts, promissory notes, etc. | 5,184.0 | 5,442.5 | 7,064.6 | 8,888.2 | 7,110.1 | 25.8 | -20.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Others | 3,742.5 | 4,513.9 | 7,860.8 | 7,714.7 | 7,321.1 | -1.9 | -5.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Total (direct tax) | 220,417.6 | 248,277.9 | 277,882.7 | 359,199.9 | 429,601.1 | 29.3 | 19.6 | 50.6 | 54.3 |
| Tax on imports | 78,929.8 | 76,402.9 | 80,397.7 | 133,425.6 | 115,542.2 | 66.0 | -13.4 | 18.8 | 14.6 |
| Import duties | 77,885.5 | 76,048.8 | 79,958.4 | 132,425.6 | 109,406.1 | 65.6 | -17.4 | 18.7 | 13.8 |
| Others ² | 1,044.2 | 354.2 | 439.4 | 1,000.0 | 6,136.2 | 127.6 | | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Tax on goods and services | 60,104.1 | 70,485.9 | 135,969.1 | 217,026.3 | 246,747.2 | 59.6 | 13.7 | 30.6 | 31.2 |
| Oil products | 19,149.5 | 7,393.1 | 21,407.6 | 32,187.7 | 32,341.4 | 50.4 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Value-added tax | 32,701.9 | 54,128.8 | 103,201.7 | 167,040.3 | 197,416.3 | 61.9 | 18.2 | 23.5 | 24.9 |
| Sale of cigarettes | 1,011.2 | 1,780.8 | 2,582.1 | 2,423.5 | 2,581.1 | -6.1 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Automobile transactions | 1,836.5 | 2,411.8 | 3,772.8 | 6,070.7 | 5,537.6 | 60.9 | -8.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Number plates and vehicle registration | 3,655.0 | 3,230.9 | 3,353.0 | 6,445.8 | 5,993.5 | 92.2 | -7.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Departure tax (exit stamps) | 1,582.4 | 1,241.3 | 1,576.9 | 2,719.6 | 2,744.4 | 72.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Sale of non-alcoholic beverages | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others ³ | 148.5 | 299.2 | 74.8 | 138.8 | 133.1 | 85.4 | -4.1 | * | * |
| Total (indirect tax) | 139,033.8 | 146,888.8 | 216,366.8 | 350,451.9 | 362,289.5 | 62.0 | 3.4 | 49.4 | 45.7 |
| Grand total | 359,451.5 | 395,166.7 | 494,249.5 | 709,651.9 | 791,890.5 | 43.6 | 11.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance. ¹Includes tax, subject of Article 119 of the 5th FYDP Law during 2013-2016. ²Includes import duties paid by executive organizations. ³Includes two percent tax on other goods, tax on automatic call distribution service, and sale of cell phone subscription.

| | |] | Performance | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (percent) | |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Revenues received from government ownership | 72,392.5 | 97,686.7 | 99,101.8 | 160,171.0 | 134,155.9 | 61.6 | -16.2 | 59.8 | 40.4 |
| Public corporations' dividend | 46,880.6 | 66,109.9 | 58,037.4 | 112,846.2 | 88,093.8 | 94.4 | -21.9 | 42.1 | 26.5 |
| Return on government loans abroad | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Receipts from rent | 329.0 | 348.6 | 527.4 | 656.5 | 357.5 | 24.5 | -45.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other revenues received from government ownership | 25,182.9 | 31,228.0 | 40,537.0 | 46,668.3 | 45,704.5 | 15.1 | -2.1 | 17.4 | 13.8 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods | 21,627.5 | 27,125.6 | 46,221.3 | 49,888.5 | 56,214.2 | 7.9 | 12.7 | 18.6 | 16.9 |
| Receipts from services | 21,434.2 | 26,893.1 | 45,559.0 | 49,239.0 | 55,573.8 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 18.4 | 16.7 |
| Judicial and notarial services | 9,802.5 | 13,576.1 | 26,542.8 | 27,575.7 | 30,929.8 | 3.9 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 9.3 |
| Services provided by the police department ¹ | 1,138.5 | 1,667.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Educational and cultural services | 732.2 | 946.1 | 1,139.0 | 1,268.0 | 1,578.8 | 11.3 | 24.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Agricultural and industrial services | 1,686.1 | 3,084.2 | 3,440.6 | 116.9 | 135.8 | -96.6 | 16.2 | * | * |
| Others | 8,074.8 | 7,619.5 | 14,436.6 | 20,278.3 | 22,929.3 | 40.5 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 |
| Receipts from sale of goods | 193.3 | 232.5 | 662.3 | 649.5 | 640.5 | -1.9 | -1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| ecceipts from fines and penalties | 8,082.2 | 11,764.0 | 17,892.8 | 21,554.2 | 52,304.2 | 20.5 | 142.7 | 8.0 | 15.8 |
| Driving and traffic offences | 4,248.0 | 8,411.2 | 13,918.6 | 17,863.9 | 20,240.5 | 28.3 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| Combating the smuggling of drugs | 273.3 | 576.9 | 917.5 | 1,066.4 | 572.6 | 16.2 | -46.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Fines and penalties subject of Labor Act, illegal residence, e | etc. 37.0 | 58.1 | 73.8 | 93.1 | 88.7 | 26.2 | -4.7 | * | * |
| Others | 3,524.0 | 2,717.8 | 2,983.0 | 2,530.8 | 31,402.4 | -15.2 | | 0.9 | 9.5 |
| fiscellaneous revenues | 82,916.7 | 36,460.2 | 59,918.5 | 36,328.1 | 89,180.7 | -39.4 | 145.5 | 13.6 | 26.9 |
| Receipts from co-ownership of lands | 187.5 | 211.0 | 111.9 | 138.7 | 84.4 | 23.9 | -39.1 | 0.1 | * |
| Receipts from implementation of Road and Railway Safety Act | 101.5 | 106.2 | 85.0 | 108.7 | 133.3 | 27.8 | 22.6 | * | * |
| Difference of foreign exchange sales received from sale of crude oil and natural gas condensate | 19,934.7 | 371.9 | 32,577.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 62,693.0 | 35,771.7 | 27,144.4 | 36,080.7 | 88,963.0 | 32.9 | 146.6 | 13.5 | 26.8 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance. ¹ Includes collection of departure tax (exit stamps) and revenues from issuance of passport and driving license.

| Table 44Disposal and Acquisition of Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | Performance | | | Percenta | ge change | Share (p | percent) | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | |
| Disposal of financial assets | 60,906.4 | 67,696.1 | 147,323.1 | 173,742.9 | 219,753.6 | 17.9 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Foreign resources | 510.8 | 1,135.3 | 1,541.6 | 671.5 | 30.5 | -56.4 | -95.5 | 0.4 | * | |
| Foreign loans | 508.4 | 1,132.8 | 1,541.6 | 671.5 | 0.0 | -56.4 | -100.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| World Bank facilities | 0.0 | 182.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 508.4 | 950.3 | 1,541.6 | 671.5 | 0.0 | -56.4 | -100.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | _ | 30.5 | θ | | * | * | |
| Domestic resources | 60,395.7 | 66,560.8 | 145,781.5 | 173,071.4 | 219,723.2 | 18.7 | 27.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 | |
| Sale of participation papers and Islamic Treasury Bills | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,647.0 | 105,075.0 | θ | | 5.6 | 47.8 | |
| Privatization proceeds ¹ | 48,397.9 | 51,639.4 | 114,436.4 | 154,445.4 | 94,438.5 | 35.0 | -38.9 | 88.9 | 43.0 | |
| Privatization receipts | 48,395.7 | 51,636.9 | 81,414.1 | 117,185.2 | 91,855.3 | 43.9 | -21.6 | 67.4 | 41.8 | |
| Offering of public companies' shares | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33,022.4 | 7,169.0 | 2,536.6 | -78.3 | -64.6 | 4.1 | 1.2 | |
| Installments of companies affiliated to the Ministry of Petroleum, Ministry of Energy, etc. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30,091.3 | 46.6 | θ | -99.8 | 17.3 | 0.0 | |
| Others | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 5,000.0 | -100.0 | θ | 0.0 | 2.3 | |
| Receipts from principal of domestic loans | 332.7 | 558.6 | 650.2 | 1,166.9 | 1,600.7 | 79.5 | 37.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 11,665.1 | 14,362.8 | 30,693.9 | 7,812.1 | 4,655.1 | -74.5 | -40.4 | 4.5 | 2.1 | |
| Receipts from NDF utilization | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,953.8 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 4.1 | |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 8,582.6 | 22,150.1 | 58,969.6 | 45,427.7 | 23,450.3 | -23.0 | -48.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Balance of the government general budget account (account No. 8001) | 844.8 | 18,624.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Others | 7,737.8 | 3,525.4 | 58,969.6 | 45,427.7 | 23,450.3 | -23.0 | -48.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 52,323.8 | 45,546.0 | 88,353.5 | 128,315.2 | 196,303.3 | 45.2 | 53.0 | - | - | |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance. ¹Includes privatization of mines and development projects.

| Table 45 | | V OI | ume of Ex | sports | | | | | (thousa |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (p | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 201 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 3,094 | 3,767 | 3,466 | 4,986 | 4,424 | 43.9 | -11.3 | 6.1 | 5 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 1,237 | 1,464 | 1,443 | 2,036 | 1,508 | 41.1 | -25.9 | 2.5 | 1 |
| Pistachio | 139 | 129 | 121 | 183 | 130 | 51.7 | -28.9 | 0.2 | (|
| Grapes and raisins | 136 | 153 | 147 | 129 | 124 | -12.4 | -4.2 | 0.2 | (|
| Dates | 134 | 139 | 147 | 167 | 171 | 14.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | (|
| Apples | 226 | 399 | 206 | 434 | 321 | 111.2 | -25.9 | 0.5 | (|
| Hand-woven carpets | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3.2 | -4.1 | * | |
| Live animals | 15 | 6 | 3 | 33 | 51 | | 51.1 | * | (|
| Vegetables and plants | 1,154 | 1,543 | 1,190 | 1,924 | 1,932 | 61.6 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2 |
| Saffron | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 15.7 | -28.5 | * | |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 25 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 22 | 12.2 | -22.2 | * | |
| Casings | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4.8 | -12.9 | * | |
| Others | 653 | 717 | 796 | 956 | 903 | 20.0 | -5.5 | 1.2 | 1 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 18,355 | 21,883 | 27,885 | 19,902 | 14,702 | -28.6 | -26.1 | 24.4 | 19 |
| Industrial goods | 44,978 | 44,284 | 49,750 | 56,744 | 56,369 | 14.1 | -0.7 | 69.5 | 7 |
| Gas and oil products | 10,656 | 7,125 | 7,359 | 9,956 | 13,407 | 35.3 | 34.7 | 12.2 | 11 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 7,064 | 2,976 | 3,208 | 5,191 | 7,134 | 61.8 | 37.4 | 6.4 | |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 99 | 67 | 102 | 200 | 327 | 95.4 | 63.2 | 0.2 | (|
| Light oils and products | 1,383 | 1,294 | 1,040 | 1,106 | 2,243 | 6.4 | 102.8 | 1.4 | |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 1,598 | 1,902 | 2,550 | 3,845 | 4,322 | 50.8 | 12.4 | 4.7 | : |
| Organic chemicals | 6,331 | 5,227 | 5,167 | 6,678 | 6,962 | 29.2 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 9 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 1,240 | 864 | 889 | 1,383 | 1,737 | 55.6 | 25.6 | 1.7 | |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 4,284 | 3,514 | 3,339 | 4,257 | 4,055 | 27.5 | -4.8 | 5.2 | : |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and their articles | 376 | 301 | 314 | 212 | 158 | -32.4 | -25.6 | 0.3 | (|
| Rubber and plastic products | 2,209 | 2,415 | 2,734 | 3,037 | 3,209 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 15,566 | 19,329 | 24,144 | 24,824 | 20,378 | 2.8 | -17.9 | 30.4 | 20 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 33 | 40 | 33 | 42 | 44 | 25.2 | 5.7 | 0.1 | (|
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 80 | 109 | 74 | 65 | 49 | -11.7 | -24.7 | 0.1 | (|
| Inorganic chemicals | 2,658 | 1,957 | 1,889 | 2,157 | 1,940 | 14.2 | -10.1 | 2.6 | 2 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 227 | 267 | 170 | 241 | 208 | 41.8 | -13.8 | 0.3 | |
| Ammonia | 1,012 | 448 | 440 | 723 | 649 | 64.2 | -10.2 | 0.9 | |
| All kinds of sulfur | 1,126 | 917 | 916 | 908 | 778 | -0.9 | -14.3 | 1.1 | |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 45 | 54 | 60 | 62 | 54 | 2.3 | -12.9 | 0.1 | (|
| Ornaments and jewelry | | | _ | _ | _ | -60.0 | 40.8 | * | |
| Soaps and other detergents | 227 | 270 | 293 | 282 | 290 | -3.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 | (|
| Footwear | 18 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 | -8.7 | -15.1 | * | |
| Others | 5,182 | 5,537 | 5,114 | 5,566 | 5,540 | 8.9 | -0.5 | 6.8 | , |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2,066 | 7.0 | | * | 1 |
| Total | 66,429 | 69,936 | 81,103 | 81,634 | 77,561 | 0.7 | -5.0 | 100.0 | 10 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

| Table 46 | | Va | lue of Ex _l | ports | | | | | (million dollar |
|---|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (J | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 5,181 | 5,560 | 4,594 | 6,119 | 5,143 | 33.2 | -15.9 | 16.7 | 14.4 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 2,204 | 2,482 | 2,048 | 2,779 | 2,167 | 35.7 | -22.0 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| Pistachio | 1,089 | 1,139 | 1,082 | 1,649 | 1,201 | 52.4 | -27.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| Grapes and raisins | 318 | 375 | 308 | 267 | 263 | -13.3 | -1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Dates | 189 | 182 | 192 | 226 | 233 | 17.5 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Apples | 191 | 331 | 112 | 188 | 132 | 67.5 | -29.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Hand-woven carpets | 559 | 427 | 315 | 331 | 291 | 4.8 | -12.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Live animals | 58 | 28 | 17 | 156 | 234 | | 50.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Vegetables and plants | 653 | 733 | 490 | 818 | 749 | 66.9 | -8.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Saffron | 368 | 419 | 200 | 228 | 165 | 13.6 | -27.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 190 | 227 | 162 | 169 | 106 | 4.7 | -37.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Casings | 97 | 111 | 116 | 117 | 72 | 0.9 | -38.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Others | 1,052 | 1,133 | 1,246 | 1,521 | 1,359 | 22.1 | -10.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 1,035 | 1,169 | 1,749 | 1,287 | 727 | -26.4 | -43.6 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Industrial goods | 27,590 | 25,137 | 25,121 | 29,132 | 26,747 | 16.0 | -8.2 | 79.7 | 74.8 |
| Gas and oil products | 8,485 | 5,149 | 5,419 | 7,465 | 7,140 | 37.8 | -4.3 | 20.4 | 20.0 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 6,135 | 2,462 | 2,833 | 4,441 | 3,853 | 56.8 | -13.2 | 12.1 | 10.8 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 47 | 27 | 42 | 116 | 152 | 175.7 | 31.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Light oils and products | 1,247 | 1,253 | 1,027 | 1,081 | 1,615 | 5.2 | 49.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 1,522 | 1,804 | 2,242 | 2,801 | 2,885 | 24.9 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| Organic chemicals | 3,770 | 3,432 | 3,483 | 4,398 | 3,655 | 26.3 | -16.9 | 12.0 | 10.2 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 1,335 | 1,042 | 1,131 | 1,676 | 1,435 | 48.2 | -14.4 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 1,736 | 1,574 | 1,443 | 1,739 | 1,226 | 20.5 | -29.5 | 4.8 | 3.4 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and their articles | 1,269 | 917 | 911 | 739 | 431 | -18.8 | -41.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 3,380 | 3,643 | 4,320 | 5,075 | 4,745 | 17.5 | -6.5 | 13.9 | 13.3 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 1,426 | 1,875 | 2,115 | 1,906 | 1,574 | -9.9 | -17.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 165 | 180 | 160 | 189 | 179 | 18.0 | -5.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 370 | 557 | 326 | 298 | 211 | -8.6 | -29.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 804 | 561 | 506 | 638 | 518 | 25.9 | -18.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 108 | 106 | 84 | 102 | 79 | 21.5 | -23.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Ammonia | 455 | 230 | 224 | 360 | 270 | 60.8 | -25.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| All kinds of sulfur | 162 | 151 | 131 | 107 | 98 | -18.0 | -9.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 338 | 393 | 342 | 363 | 351 | 6.2 | -3.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | 708 | 623 | 57 | 28 | 1 | -51.5 | -96.7 | 0.1 | * |
| Soaps and other detergents | 167 | 206 | 221 | 210 | 218 | -4.9 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Footwear | 150 | 130 | 118 | 115 | 147 | -2.6 | 27.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Others | 5,036 | 5,668 | 4,899 | 4,907 | 4,694 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 13.4 | 13.1 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 13 | 700 | 89 | 17 | 3,133 | -81.4 | | * | 8.8 |
| Total | 33,819 | 32,567 | 31,552 | 36,555 | 35,750 | 15.9 | -2.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

12

Table 47

Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

Percentage change Share (percent) 2015/16 🗆 2014/15 2015/16 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 2014/15 2015/16 Foodstuffs and live animals 10.997 20,107 16,228 21,238 15,632 30.9 -26.4 49.4 44.6 Dairy products and eggs 84 84 71 54 57 -24.17.1 0.1 0.2 -28.3 Cereals and cereal preparations 6,271 14,627 10,627 16,928 12,134 59.3 39.4 34.6 Sugars, sugar preparations and honey 1.266 1.708 1.609 863 535 -46.4-38.0 2.0 1.5 0.2 0.3 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. 109 105 119 102 108 -14.6 5.8 2.6 Fruits and vegetables 1,078 621 659 641 916 -2.8 42.9 1.5 6.2 Others 2,187 2,962 3,143 2,651 1,882 -15.7 -29.0 5.4 127 87 50 44 46 3.6 0.1 0.1 **Beverages and tobacco** -11.1 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels 2.058 4.674 127.1 -7.9 10.9 12.3 2.171 1.516 4.306 Crude caoutchouc 93 -5.9 0.2 100 111 96 90 -13.6 0.3 Textile goods, not elsewhere classified 241 230 223 209 191 -8.4 0.5 0.5 -6.6 Crude fertilizers and minerals 355 221 247 197 372 -20.3 88.6 0.5 1.1 Others 1,475 972 1,476 4,172 3,652 182.6 -12.5 9.7 10.4 Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials 4.902 2.058 2.185 2.349 1.760 7.5 -25.1 5.5 5.0 Animal or vegetable fats and oils 1,243 1,615 1,639 1,446 1,122 -11.8 -22.4 3.4 3.2 Vegetable oils 1.239 1,614 1,638 -22.4 3.4 3.2 1,445 1.121 -11.8 Others 4 2 -42.9 -18.3 * * 1 1 1 Chemicals 2,786 2,002 2,426 2,463 2,100 1.5 -14.7 5.7 6.0 Chemicals and their compounds 704 626 784 722 717 -7.8 -0.7 1.7 2.0Materials for paints, dyes and tanning 104 74 83 79 80 -4.4 1.8 0.2 0.2 Medical and pharmaceutical products 22 25 29 28 21 -2.6 -26.7 0.1 0.1 Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins 1.186 899 709 714 752 0.6 5.4 1.7 2.1 194 0.5 Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified 257 232 235 235 -0.2 -17.3 0.6 Others 512 147 586 684 335 16.8 -51.0 1.6 1.0 Goods classified by material 13,286 10,123 7,292 8,404 8,142 15.2 -3.1 19.5 23.2 Paper and paper products 1,043 942 1,271 1,004 985 -21.0 -1.9 2.3 2.8 0.7 Various textile yarns and related products 302 252 323 310 277 -4.1 -10.70.8 784 507 272 395 Non-metallic mineral products 474 74.5 -16.7 1.1 1.1 6,927 3,977 -1.9 Iron and steel 9,441 4,950 4,854 24.5 11.5 13.8 Others 1,716 1,496 1.449 1.666 1,631 15.0 -2.1 3.9 4.7 Machinery and transportation vehicles 2.593 1.611 2.221 37.9 -20.6 5.2 5.0 1.777 1.763 Non-electrical machinery 1.289 2.7 888 773 1.147 972 48.4 -15.3 2.8 Electrical machinery, tools and appliances 539 442 431 419 330 -2.7 -21.2 1.0 0.9 Transportation vehicles 765 447 408 655 461 60.7 -29.7 1.5 1.3 Miscellaneous manufactured articles 271 189 128 172 156 34.0 -9.5 0.4 0.4 Professional and scientific instruments 48 36 31 36 36 17.6 -1.6 0.1 0.1 142 94 76 106 100 39.7 -5.9 0.2 0.3 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. Others 81 59 22 30 20 37.5 -31.8 0.1 0.1 Goods not classified according to their type 3 43 -93.4 * 0.1 6 66 4 38.379 43.016 -18.5 100.0 Total 39,481 33.684 35.069 27.7 100.0

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

| Table 48v alue 0 | f Imports ac | cording t | o interna | lional Cia | ssification | of Goods | | (million doll | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (p | percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 7,388 | 11,517 | 10,632 | 10,091 | 6,728 | -5.1 | -33.3 | 18.8 | 16.2 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 355 | 396 | 369 | 279 | 252 | -24.4 | -9.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 2,998 | 6,370 | 5,553 | 6,229 | 3,461 | 12.2 | -44.4 | 11.6 | 8.3 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 787 | 1,104 | 864 | 410 | 202 | -52.5 | -50.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 351 | 406 | 483 | 398 | 396 | -17.5 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 754 | 499 | 662 | 607 | 798 | -8.3 | 31.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Others | 2,142 | 2,742 | 2,702 | 2,168 | 1,618 | -19.8 | -25.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 309 | 289 | 290 | 247 | 239 | -14.9 | -3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 2,300 | 1,805 | 2,110 | 2,338 | 2,355 | 10.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 433 | 345 | 353 | 221 | 159 | -37.3 | -27.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 703 | 636 | 608 | 540 | 400 | -11.1 | -25.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Crude fertilizers and minerals | 139 | 95 | 99 | 77 | 84 | -22.0 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Others | 1,026 | 728 | 1,051 | 1,500 | 1,711 | 42.7 | 14.1 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials | 3,920 | 1,538 | 1,600 | 1,770 | 869 | 10.6 | -50.9 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 1,625 | 2,041 | 1,850 | 1,458 | 984 | -21.2 | -32.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Vegetable oils | 1,620 | 2,035 | 1,844 | 1,453 | 980 | -21.2 | -32.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Others | 5 | 2,000 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | -19.1 | -13.2 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 7,441 | 6,773 | 7,281 | 7,069 | 5,845 | -19.1 -2.9 | -13.2 -17.3 | 13.2 | 14.1 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 1,440 | 1,444 | 1,574 | 1,531 | 1,271 | -2.7 | -17.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 337 | 298 | 319 | 322 | 278 | -2.7 | -17.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and taining Medical and pharmaceutical products | 1,695 | 1,751 | 2,131 | 1,838 | 1,658 | -13.8 | -13.7 -9.8 | 0.8 3.4 | 4.0 |
| | , | , | 1,819 | , | 1,038 | -13.8 -2.6 | -9.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 3.6 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 2,536 | 2,082 832 | 811 | 1,772 901 | 637 | | -10.3 -29.3 | | 3.0 1.5 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified Others | 785 649 | | 626 | 901 704 | 517 | 11.2 12.3 | -29.3 -26.6 | 1.7 1.3 | 1.5 |
| | | 365 | | | | | | | |
| Goods classified by material | 13,442 | 10,631 | 8,331 | 8,915 | 7,003 | 7.0 | -21.4 | 16.6 | 16.9 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,218 | 1,212 | 1,475 | 1,165 | 985 | -21.1 | -15.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 703 | 642 | 849 | 804 | 654 | -5.4 | -18.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 725 | 540 | 470 | 545 | 427 | 16.0 | -21.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 8,357 | 6,121 | 3,684 | 4,210 | 3,095 | 14.3 | -26.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| Others | 2,439 | 2,115 | 1,852 | 2,191 | 1,843 | 18.3 | -15.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 22,136 | 16,271 | 15,671 | 19,935 | 15,047 | 27.2 | -24.5 | 37.2 | 36.3 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 10,291 | 7,579 | 7,260 | 9,020 | 7,324 | 24.3 | -18.8 | 16.8 | 17.7 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 5,456 | 4,845 | 4,927 | 5,167 | 3,759 | 4.9 | -27.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| Transportation vehicles | 6,388 | 3,847 | 3,484 | 5,747 | 3,965 | 64.9 | -31.0 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 1,809 | 1,536 | 1,571 | 1,562 | 1,461 | -0.6 | -6.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 908 | 745 | 812 | 877 | 856 | 8.0 | -2.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 671 | 599 | 609 | 604 | 544 | -0.9 | -9.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Others | 230 | 193 | 149 | 81 | 61 | -45.8 | -24.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 1,437 | 1,049 | 374 | 185 | 960 | -50.5 | 419.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| Total | 61,808 | 53,451 | 49,709 | 53,569 | 41,490 | 7.8 | -22.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

| Table 49 | Balance of P | ayments | | | | (million dolla | | |
|--|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | | | Year ¹ | | | Percenta | ge change | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15▲ | 2015/16 🗆 | 2014/15 | 2015/1 | |
| Current account | 58,507 | 23,362 | 25,105 | 13,571 | 9,016 | -45.9 | -33.6 | |
| Non-oil current account | -54,915 | -42,069 | -36,173 | -39,239 | -22,320 | 8.5 | -43.1 | |
| Goods | 67,779 | 28,563 | 29,326 | 18,060 | 12,178 | -38.4 | -32.6 | |
| Exports (FOB) | 145,806 | 97,296 | 92,910 | 88,976 | 64,597 | -4.2 | -27.4 | |
| Oil exports ² | 119,148 | 68,083 | 64,540 | 55,406 | 33,569 | -14.2 | -39.4 | |
| Non-oil exports | 26,658 | 29,213 | 28,369 | 33,569 | 31,028 | 18.3 | -7.6 | |
| Imports (FOB) | 78,027 | 68,734 | 63,584 | 70,915 | 52,419 | 11.5 | -26.1 | |
| Gas and oil products ³ | 5,726 | 2,652 | 3,263 | 2,597 | 2,233 | -20.4 | -14.0 | |
| Other goods | 72,301 | 66,082 | 60,321 | 68,318 | 50,186 | 13.3 | -26.5 | |
| Services | -9,771 | -7,359 | -6,820 | -6,877 | -4,472 | 0.8 | -35.0 | |
| Credit | 8,442 | 8,483 | 9,374 | 10,572 | 9,982 | 12.8 | -5.6 | |
| Transportation | 3,203 | 3,391 | 3,717 | 4,617 | 3,241 | 24.2 | -29.8 | |
| Passenger | 141 | 138 | 252 | 356 | 218 | 41.0 | -38.5 | |
| Freight | 2,857 | 2,994 | 2,183 | 3,895 | 2,765 | 22.4 | -29. | |
| Others | 205 | 258 | 282 | 366 | 258 | 29.8 | -29.4 | |
| Travel | 2,348 | 2,345 | 3,054 | 3,841 | 3,868 | 25.8 | 0. | |
| Business | 526 | 493 | 556 | 675 | 706 | 21.4 | 4.0 | |
| Personal | 1,822 | 1,852 | 2,497 | 3,166 | 3,161 | 26.8 | -0. | |
| Communication services | 84 | 62 | 75 | 58 | 57 | -23.1 | -1. | |
| Construction services | 1,697 | 1,647 | 1,514 | 740 | 1,704 | -51.1 | 130. | |
| Insurance services | 66 | 46 | 47 | 60 | 40 | 26.2 | -32.2 | |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 101 | 98 | 95 | 110 | 107 | 15.9 | -2.2 | |
| Computer and information services | 117 | 106 | 126 | 218 | 108 | 73.5 | -50.0 | |
| Royalties and license fees | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15.9 | -2.2 | |
| Other business services | 387 | 373 | 361 | 419 | 409 | 15.9 | -2.2 | |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 186 | 179 | 174 | 201 | 197 | 15.9 | -2.2 | |
| Government services, n.i.e. | 240 | 226 | 200 | 297 | 239 | 48.2 | -19.6 | |
| Debit | 18,213 | 15,843 | 16,194 | 17,450 | 14,454 | 7.8 | -17.2 | |
| Transportation | 3,365 | 2,930 | 2,667 | 3,656 | 2,511 | 37.1 | -31.3 | |
| Passenger | 780 | 610 | 625 | 678 | 397 | 8.6 | -41.4 | |
| Freight | 1,688 | 1,512 | 1,124 | 1,837 | 1,341 | 63.5 | -27.0 | |
| Others | 898 | 809 | 919 | 1,141 | 772 | 24.2 | -32.4 | |

| Travel | 9,775 | 7,825 | 8,839 | 9,452 | 8,088 | 6.9 | -14.4 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Business | 1,617 | 1,386 | 1,475 | 1,581 | 1,363 | 7.2 | -13.8 |
| Personal | 8,158 | 6,439 | 7,364 | 7,871 | 6,725 | 6.9 | -14.6 |
| Communication services | 275 | 275 | 183 | 140 | 210 | -23.7 | 49.9 |
| Construction services (technical and engineering) | 1,370 | 1,634 | 1,676 | 1,026 | 1,257 | -38.8 | 22.5 |
| Insurance services | 37 | 30 | 27 | 38 | 19 | 42.8 | -49.8 |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 556 | 588 | 447 | 482 | 373 | 7.8 | -22.5 |
| Computer and information services | 383 | 331 | 308 | 332 | 257 | 7.8 | -22.5 |
| Royalties and license fees | 185 | 160 | 149 | 161 | 124 | 7.8 | -22.5 |
| Other business services | 1,029 | 890 | 833 | 905 | 694 | 8.7 | -23.4 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 309 | 267 | 249 | 268 | 207 | 7.8 | -22.5 |
| Government services, n.i.e. | 928 | 910 | 816 | 990 | 714 | 21.2 | -27.8 |
| Income | 93 | 1,649 | 2,034 | 1,845 | 763 | -9.3 | -58.6 |
| Credit | 2,132 | 3,112 | 3,209 | 3,478 | 2,326 | 8.4 | -33.1 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 354 | 320 | 351 | 384 | 353 | 9.4 | -8.1 |
| Investment income | 1,777 | 2,793 | 2,858 | 3,094 | 1,973 | 8.2 | -36.2 |
| Debit | 2,039 | 1,463 | 1,175 | 1,633 | 1,562 | 38.9 | -4.3 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 513 | 417 | 290 | 292 | 372 | 0.8 | 27.5 |
| Investment expenditure | 1,526 | 1,046 | 886 | 1,341 | 1,190 | 51.4 | -11.2 |
| Current transfers | 406 | 509 | 565 | 543 | 547 | -4.0 | 0.8 |
| Credit | 846 | 885 | 915 | 925 | 948 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| General government | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | θ | θ |
| Other sectors | 846 | 882 | 915 | 925 | 944 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Debit | 440 | 376 | 349 | 383 | 401 | 9.5 | 4.7 |
| General government | 74 | 105 | 59 | 103 | 100 | 73.9 | -3.7 |
| Other sectors | 365 | 271 | 290 | 279 | 301 | -3.7 | 7.8 |
| Capital and financial account | -40,741 | -22,161 | -22,510 | -8,002 | -4,746 | -64.5 | -40.7 |
| Capital account | -4,050 | -815 | -541 | -664 | -538 | 22.8 | -19.0 |
| Financial account ⁴ | -36,690 | -21,346 | -21,969 | -7,337 | -4,208 | -66.6 | -42.6 |
| Reserve assets | -21,436 | -12,213 | -13,189 | -8,561 | -2,233 | -35.1 | -73.9 |
| Errors and omissions | -17,766 | -1,201 | -2,595 | -5,569 | -4,270 | 114.6 | -23.3 |
| | | | | | | | |

¹ Due to the introduction and implementation of a new imports and foreign financing data registration system, figures on external debt and exchange rate and terms of trade adjustments for 2011/12 and 2012/13 have been revised, leading to revision of figures under "capital and financial account" and "errors and omissions" for these years.

² Includes value of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, natural gas liquids and condensate (Tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) exported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, petrochemical companies and others (customs and non-customs).

³ Includes value of oil products, natural gas, natural gas liquids and condensate (Tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) imported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC and others (customs and non-customs).

⁴Includes changes in the OSF, NDF, and CBI foreign assets.

| Sul Table 50 | mmary of the A of the Ban | Assets and L king Systen | | | | | (trillion rial |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| | | | Year-end balanc | e | | Percenta | ge change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 ² | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 2,145.6 | 2,273.6 | 5,056.9 | 5,035.3 | 5,823.0 | -0.4 | 15.6 |
| Claims on public sector | 638.5 | 910.4 | 1,109.6 | 1,466.0 | 1,738.6 | 32.1 | 18.6 |
| Government | 488.5 | 699.0 | 886.6 | 1,188.4 | 1,435.4 | 34.0 | 20.8 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 150.0 | 211.4 | 223.0 | 277.6 | 303.2 | 24.5 | 9.2 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 3,516.8 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.2 | 6,309.1 | 7,362.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| Others | 2,146.9 | 2,992.0 | 4,479.7 | 5,708.0 | 7,667.9 | 27.4 | 34.3 |
| Sub-total | 8,447.9 | 10,314.9 | 16,054.3 | 18,518.4 | 22,591.7 | 15.3 | 22.0 |
| Below the line items | 1,451.4 | 1,345.5 | 1,891.4 | 2,254.1 | 2,750.7 | 19.2 | 22.0 |
| Fotal assets = total liabilities | 9,899.4 | 11,660.5 | 17,945.6 | 20,772.6 | 25,342.4 | 15.8 | 22.0 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Liquidity | 3,542.6 | 4,607.1 | 6,395.5 | 7,823.9 | 10,172.8 | 22.3 | 30.0 |
| Money | 897.6 | 1,136.8 | 1,196.0 | 1,207.6 | 1,367.0 | 1.0 | 13.2 |
| Quasi-money | 2,645.0 | 3,470.3 | 5,199.5 | 6,616.3 | 8,805.8 | 27.2 | 33.1 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 399.6 | 407.7 | 625.6 | 770.1 | 635.5 | 23.1 | -17.5 |
| Government | 379.3 | 389.6 | 594.1 | 728.5 | 593.4 | 22.6 | -18.5 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 20.3 | 18.1 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 42.1 | 32.1 | 1.2 |
| Capital account | 452.0 | 574.6 | 800.1 | 768.1 | 830.6 | -4.0 | 8.1 |
| Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits | 1,308.9 | 1,373.8 | 3,022.8 | 3,008.6 | 3,358.7 | -0.5 | 11.6 |
| Imports order registration deposit by non-public sector | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 76.7 | -52.8 |
| Others | 2,744.7 | 3,350.2 | 5,207.2 | 6,142.4 | 7,591.6 | 18.0 | 23.6 |
| Sub-total | 8,447.9 | 10,314.9 | 16,054.3 | 18,518.4 | 22,591.7 | 15.3 | 22.0 |
| Below the line items | 1,451.4 | 1,345.5 | 1,891.4 | 2,254.1 | 2,750.7 | 19.2 | 22.0 |

¹Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

² As of 2013, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Askariye Credit Institution", and "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution". Moreover, figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since March 2014, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

| Table 51 | of the Islamic l | Republic of | Iran ¹ | | | | (trillion rials) |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | | • | Year-end balanc | e | | Percenta | ge change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 1,176.6 | 1,286.2 | 3,014.2 | 3,126.2 | 3,517.5 | 3.7 | 12.5 |
| Notes and coins | 27.5 | 18.8 | 29.0 | 25.7 | 30.6 | -11.4 | 19.1 |
| Claims on public sector | 218.9 | 314.3 | 349.9 | 425.7 | 520.3 | 21.7 | 22.2 |
| Government | 93.9 | 131.6 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 244.1 | 16.0 | 33.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 125.0 | 182.7 | 191.7 | 242.1 | 276.2 | 26.3 | 14.1 |
| Claims on banks | 418.3 | 488.3 | 602.6 | 858.0 | 836.3 | 42.4 | -2.5 |
| Others | 47.6 | 53.4 | 15.4 | 20.4 | 22.2 | 32.5 | 8.8 |
| Sub-total | 1,888.9 | 2,161.0 | 4,011.2 | 4,456.0 | 4,926.9 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| Below the line items | 7.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 17.1 | -22.6 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,896.6 | 2,167.5 | 4,025.2 | 4,472.5 | 4,939.6 | 11.1 | 10.4 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Notes and coins | 338.4 | 390.4 | 420.9 | 447.5 | 487.6 | 6.3 | 9.0 |
| With the public | 263.2 | 330.2 | 334.1 | 351.7 | 371.9 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| With banks | 47.7 | 41.4 | 57.8 | 70.1 | 85.1 | 21.3 | 21.4 |
| With the Central Bank | 27.5 | 18.8 | 29.0 | 25.7 | 30.6 | -11.4 | 19.1 |
| Deposits of banks and credit institutions | 453.6 | 604.2 | 793.0 | 889.7 | 1,076.6 | 12.2 | 21.0 |
| Reserve requirement | 357.3 | 491.5 | 677.9 | 850.4 | 1,019.6 | 25.4 | 19.9 |
| Sight ² | 96.3 | 112.7 | 115.1 | 39.3 | 57.0 | -65.9 | 45.0 |
| Deposits of public sector | 292.0 | 268.3 | 311.2 | 392.4 | 338.1 | 26.1 | -13.8 |
| Government | 271.8 | 250.1 | 279.7 | 350.8 | 296.0 | 25.4 | -15.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 20.3 | 18.1 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 42.1 | 32.1 | 1.2 |
| Capital account ³ | 51.5 | 66.8 | 71.8 | 76.1 | 91.4 | 6.0 | 20.1 |
| Foreign exchange liabilities | 428.0 | 517.0 | 1,336.0 | 1,541.5 | 1,581.1 | 15.4 | 2.6 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 76.7 | -52.8 |
| Others | 325.1 | 312.8 | 1,075.3 | 1,103.5 | 1,349.6 | 2.6 | 22.3 |
| Sub-total | 1,888.9 | 2,161.0 | 4,011.2 | 4,456.0 | 4,926.9 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| Below the line items | 7.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 17.1 | -22.6 |

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank

¹Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

²Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI. Part of sight deposits (special deposits), due to the religious concerns related to the issuance of CBI participation papers, have been excluded from sight deposits category and included under other liabilities.

³ Includes legal reserve and contingency reserve.

| Table 52 | and Non-bank C | d Non-bank Credit Institutions ¹ | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | Year-end balanc | e | | Percenta | ge change | | |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 ² | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 969.0 | 987.4 | 2,042.7 | 1,909.1 | 2,305.5 | -6.5 | 20.8 | | |
| Notes and coins | 47.7 | 41.4 | 57.8 | 70.1 | 85.1 | 21.3 | 21.4 | | |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 453.6 | 604.2 | 793.0 | 889.7 | 1,076.6 | 12.2 | 21.0 | | |
| Reserve requirement | 357.3 | 491.5 | 677.9 | 850.4 | 1,019.6 | 25.4 | 19.9 | | |
| Sight ³ | 96.3 | 112.7 | 115.1 | 39.3 | 57.0 | -65.9 | 45.0 | | |
| Claims on public sector | 419.6 | 596.1 | 759.6 | 1,040.3 | 1,218.3 | 37.0 | 17.1 | | |
| Government ⁴ | 394.6 | 567.4 | 728.3 | 1,004.8 | 1,191.3 | 38.0 | 18.6 | | |
| Public corporations and institutions | 25.0 | 28.7 | 31.3 | 35.5 | 27.0 | 13.4 | -23.9 | | |
| Claims on non-public sector | 3,516.8 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.2 | 6,309.1 | 7,362.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 | | |
| Others | 1,152.2 | 1,785.9 | 2,981.9 | 3,844.1 | 5,617.1 | 28.9 | 46.1 | | |
| Sub-total | 6,559.0 | 8,153.9 | 12,043.1 | 14,062.4 | 17,664.8 | 16.8 | 25.6 | | |
| Below the line items | 1,443.8 | 1,339.1 | 1,877.4 | 2,237.7 | 2,738.0 | 19.2 | 22.4 | | |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 8,002.8 | 9,493.0 | 13,920.4 | 16,300.1 | 20,402.8 | 17.1 | 25.2 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 3,279.4 | 4,276.9 | 6,061.4 | 7,472.2 | 9,800.9 | 23.3 | 31.2 | | |
| Sight | 634.4 | 806.6 | 861.9 | 855.9 | 995.1 | -0.7 | 16.3 | | |
| Term investment | 2,297.9 | 3,060.0 | 4,756.9 | 6,100.9 | 8,187.4 | 28.3 | 34.2 | | |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh ⁵ | 255.8 | 310.3 | 338.5 | 390.9 | 469.8 | 15.5 | 20.2 | | |
| Other | 91.3 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 124.5 | 148.6 | 19.6 | 19.4 | | |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 418.3 | 488.3 | 602.6 | 858.0 | 836.3 | 42.4 | -2.5 | | |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 107.5 | 139.5 | 314.4 | 377.7 | 297.4 | 20.1 | -21.3 | | |
| Government | 107.5 | 139.5 | 314.4 | 377.7 | 297.4 | 20.1 | -21.3 | | |
| Capital account | 400.5 | 507.8 | 728.3 | 692.0 | 739.2 | -5.0 | 6.8 | | |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 880.9 | 856.8 | 1,686.8 | 1,467.1 | 1,777.6 | -13.0 | 21.2 | | |
| Others | 1,472.5 | 1,884.7 | 2,649.5 | 3,195.4 | 4,213.4 | 20.6 | 31.9 | | |
| Sub-total | 6,559.0 | 8,153.9 | 12,043.1 | 14,062.4 | 17,664.8 | 16.8 | 25.6 | | |
| Below the line items | 1,443.8 | 1,339.1 | 1,877.4 | 2,237.7 | 2,738.0 | 19.2 | 22.4 | | |

¹Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

² As of 2013, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Askariye Credit Institution", and "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution". Moreover, figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since March 2014, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

³Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

⁴Includes public sector's participation papers.

⁵Includes deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund.

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks

| Table 53 | on Non-publ | | | - | | | (trillion rials) |
|---|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | | Y | Year-end balanc | e | | Percenta | ge change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 ¹ | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Banks and non-bank credit institutions | 3,516.8 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.1 | 6,309.1 | 7,362.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| Facilities ² | 3,360.1 | 3,920.8 | 5,141.5 | 5,995.6 | 6,962.1 | 16.6 | 16.1 |
| Loans and credits ³ | 58.9 | 70.4 | 57.0 | 62.8 | 71.9 | 10.2 | 14.5 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 97.8 | 147.8 | 209.6 | 250.7 | 328.2 | 19.6 | 30.9 |
| Commercial banks | 739.8 | 782.5 | 864.0 | 963.9 | 1,142.5 | 11.6 | 18.5 |
| Facilities | 715.6 | 750.1 | 835.0 | 920.0 | 1,072.7 | 10.2 | 16.6 |
| Loans and credits | 11.2 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 18.3 | 31.1 | 27.1 | 69.9 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 13.0 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 25.6 | 38.7 | 75.3 | 51.2 |
| Specialized banks | 1,005.6 | 1,221.9 | 1,409.9 | 1,613.6 | 1,823.1 | 14.4 | 13.0 |
| Facilities | 990.7 | 1,208.0 | 1,396.2 | 1,597.1 | 1,800.0 | 14.4 | 12.7 |
| Loans and credits | 5.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 28.6 | 133.3 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 9.3 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 28.6 |
| All private banks | 1,771.4 | 2,134.6 | 3,134.2 | 3,731.6 | 4,396.6 | 19.1 | 17.8 |
| Facilities | 1,653.8 | 1,962.7 | 2,910.3 | 3,478.5 | 4,089.4 | 19.5 | 17.6 |
| Loans and credits | 42.1 | 50.4 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 36.6 | 3.6 | -14.3 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 75.5 | 121.5 | 182.7 | 210.4 | 270.6 | 15.2 | 28.6 |

Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Claims

¹ As of 2013, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Askariye Credit Institution", and "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution". Moreover, figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since March 2014, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

² Facilities are extended by banks based upon the Law for Usury (Interest) Free Banking (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.

³ Includes customers' indebtedness for paid letters of credit, debtors for domestic LCs and paid guarantees, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differential, participation papers, former claims, and protested promissory notes.

| Table 54 | | (trillion ri | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Year-end balance | | | Percentag | e change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 ¹ | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Money | 897.6 | 1,136.8 | 1,196.0 | 1,207.6 | 1,367.0 | 1.0 | 13.2 |
| Notes and coins with the public | 263.2 | 330.2 | 334.1 | 351.7 | 371.9 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Sight deposits | 634.4 | 806.6 | 861.9 | 855.9 | 995.1 | -0.7 | 16.3 |
| Public banks | 259.3 | 286.1 | 287.5 | 310.4 | 332.7 | 8.0 | 7.2 |
| All private banks | 375.1 | 520.5 | 574.4 | 545.5 | 662.4 | -5.0 | 21.4 |
| Quasi-money | 2,645.0 | 3,470.2 | 5,199.5 | 6,616.3 | 8,805.8 | 27.2 | 33.1 |
| Public banks | 923.5 | 1,190.7 | 1,427.9 | 1,836.5 | 2,393.0 | 28.6 | 30.3 |
| All private banks | 1,721.5 | 2,279.5 | 3,771.6 | 4,779.8 | 6,412.8 | 26.7 | 34.2 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits | 255.8 | 310.3 | 338.5 | 390.9 | 469.8 | 15.5 | 20.2 |
| Public banks | 133.7 | 151.3 | 146.2 | 160.5 | 191.8 | 9.8 | 19.5 |
| All private banks | 122.1 | 159.0 | 192.3 | 230.4 | 278.0 | 19.8 | 20.7 |
| Term investment deposits | 2,297.9 | 3,059.9 | 4,756.9 | 4,100.9 | 8,187.4 | 28.3 | 34.2 |
| Public banks | 737.9 | 993.4 | 1,243.5 | 1,628.4 | 2,145.4 | 31.0 | 31.7 |
| All private banks | 1,560.0 | 2,066.5 | 3,513.4 | 4,472.5 | 6,042.0 | 27.3 | 35.1 |
| Short-term | 869.9 | 1,327.3 | 2,296.6 | 2,692.5 | 3,700.2 | 17.2 | 37.4 |
| Long-term | 1,428.0 | 1,732.6 | 2,460.3 | 3,408.4 | 4,487.2 | 38.5 | 31.7 |
| Miscellaneous deposits ² | 91.3 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 124.5 | 148.6 | 19.6 | 19.4 |
| Public banks | 51.9 | 46.0 | 38.2 | 47.6 | 55.8 | 24.6 | 17.2 |
| All private banks | 39.4 | 54.0 | 65.9 | 76.9 | 92.8 | 16.7 | 20.7 |
| Liquidity | 3,542.6 | 4,607.0 | 6,395.5 | 7,823.9 | 10,172.8 | 22.3 | 30.0 |

08

¹ As of 2013, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)", "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution", "Askariye Credit Institution", and "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution". Moreover, figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since March 2014, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

² Includes advance payments for letters of credit, guarantees' cash deposits, unused administered funds, advance payments for facilities, and pension and savings funds of banks' and government employees.

| Table 55 | Tehran Stock E | xchange (TS | | (1990/91=100 | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | e change |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Shares traded | | | | | | | |
| Number (billion shares) | 73.2 | 80.2 | 189.7 | 165.2 | 227.8 | -12.9 | 37.9 |
| Value (trillion rials) | 226.4 | 257.1 | 964.2 | 542.5 | 473.6 | -43.7 | -12.7 |
| Number of buyers (million persons) | 1.6 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | -35.8 | 8.1 |
| Volume of trading (million times) ¹ | 4.5 | 5.2 | 17.1 | 12.9 | 13.9 | -24.6 | 7.8 |
| Shares offered by public sector ² | | | | | | | |
| Number (billion shares) | 6.3 | 2.2 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 6.7 | -70.7 | 175.6 |
| Value (trillion rials) | 21.3 | 6.1 | 104.1 | 9.6 | 16.0 | -90.8 | 66.1 |
| TSE indices (year-end) | | | | | | | |
| ТЕРІХ | 25,905.6 | 38,040.8 | 79,015.4 | 62,531.8 | 80,219.4 | -20.9 | 28.3 |
| Financial | 60,191.5 | 60,811.6 | 157,627.9 | 135,088.8 | 158,224.7 | -14.3 | 17.1 |
| Industrial | 20,697.7 | 32,891.7 | 65,836.9 | 51,296.0 | 66,993.8 | -22.1 | 30.6 |
| Top 50 performers (weighted) | 1,247.1 | 1,617.7 | 3,335.8 | 2,576.3 | 3,254.4 | -22.8 | 26.3 |
| First market | 21,643.3 | 30,030.7 | 58,606.8 | 45,317.5 | 57,003.6 | -22.7 | 25.8 |
| Second market | 34,348.2 | 62,839.9 | 152,441.6 | 127,840.6 | 170,268.6 | -16.1 | 33.2 |
| Market capitalization (year-end) (trillion rials) | 1,282.5 | 1,707.5 | 3,866.0 | 2,813.2 | 3,444.5 | -27.2 | 22.4 |
| Number of trading days | 241 | 239 | 243 | 241 | 243 | -0.8 | 0.8 |
| Number of companies whose stocks are listed on the TSE | 343 | 322 | 317 | 314 | 319 | -0.9 | 1.6 |

Source: Securities and Exchange Organization, and the TSE.

 ¹ Figures are based on total trading of shares and participation papers.
² The number and value of public sector's offered shares include Justice (Edalat) and Preferred (Tarjihi) shares. 81

82

Table 56

Summary of Participation Papers Issuance in 2015/16

| Subject Source | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Budget-based 1 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Ministry of Economic Affairs Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Participation papers issued by municipality Government projects Paragraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 Shiraz Municipality Qom Urban Railway Paragraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 Sabzevar Municipality Shiraz Municipality Commercial Buildings Paragraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15< | Date of issuance | Issued amount (billion rials) | Sold amount (billion rials) | Maximum maturity) (years) | n Provisional profit rate (% per annum) |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsNote 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Mational Iranian Oil Company ² Government projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Shiraz MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note | | 74,972.1 | 26,721.4 | | |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16National Iranian Oil Company2Government projectsParagraph A, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesVerticipation Papers issued by municipalitiesQom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraph D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 <tr <td="">Paragraph D, No</tr> | | 74,972.1 | 26,721.4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Ministry of Economic Affairs and FinanceGovernment projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16National Iranian Oil Company2Government projectsParagraph A, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesQom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014 | 30.06.2015 | 5 4,972.1 | 899.0 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance National Iranian Oil Company2Government projects Government projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 Paragraph A, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Qom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mishad MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 05.10.2015 | 5 10,000.0 | 8,395.7 | 4.0 | 21 |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance National Iranian Oil Company2Government projectsParagraph B, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesGovernment projectsParagraph A, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Net Araj MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 13.12.2015 | 5 10,000.0 | 8,660.8 | 4.0 | 21 |
| National Iranian Oil Company2Government projectsParagraph A, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16Participation papers issued by municipalitiesQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Qom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 20.02.2016 | 6 24,000.0 | 8,765.9 | 4.0 | 21 |
| Participation papers issued by municipalitiesQom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 17.03.2016 | 6 6,000.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 18 |
| Qom MunicipalityQom Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 16.03.2016 | 5 20,000.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 18 |
| Shiraz MunicipalityShiraz Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Mashhad MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | | 33,267.0 | 22,918.0 | | |
| Mashhad MunicipalityMashhad Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 05.07.2015 | 5 3,290.0 | 3,290.0 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Sabzevar MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15 | 12.07.2015 | 5 1,774.7 | 1,774.7 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Shiraz MunicipalityCommercial BuildingsParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 12.07.2015 | 5 4,858.1 | 4,858.1 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Karaj MunicipalityKaraj Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 03.08.2015 | 5 698.0 | 698.0 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Isfahan MunicipalityIsfahan Urban RailwayParagraphs D and E, Note 6, Budget Law for 2014/15Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 25.07.2015 | 5 2,169.2 | 2,169.2 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Tehran MunicipalityTehran Urban RailwayParagraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 22.08.2015 | 5 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 3.5 | 21 |
| | 22.09.2015 | 5 1,477.0 | 1,477.0 | 3.5 | 21 |
| Tehran Municipality Tehran Urban Railway Paragraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 30.01.2016 | 6 4,600.0 | 4,600.0 | 4.0 | 21 |
| | 15.03.2016 | 5 5,400.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 18 |
| Isfahan Municipality Isfahan Urban Railway Paragraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 15.03.2016 | 5 3,000.0 | 3,000.0 | 3.0 | 18 |
| Mashhad Municipality Mashhad Urban Railway Paragraph D, Note 6, Budget Law for 2015/16 | 17.03.2016 | 5,000.0 | 50.0 | 2.0 | 18 |
| Total | | 108,239.1 | 49,639.4 | | |

Source: Budget Laws for 2014/15 and 2015/16.

¹ The participation papers for which the accrued profit and principal repayment are projected in the annual budget.

² The participation papers for which the accrued profit and principal repayment are made through internal resources of user companies.

| Al Table 57 | nnual Average | | (2011/12=10 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Relative weight in the base year | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Percent 2014/15 | tage change 2015/16 |
| Special groups | in the base year | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2013/10 | 2014/15 | 2013/10 |
| Goods index | 52.68 | 100.0 | 141.8 | 201.2 | 226.2 | 246.9 | 12.4 | 9.2 |
| Services index | 47.32 | 100.0 | 141.8 | 146.9 | 177.0 | 240.9 | 20.5 | 15.9 |
| General index | 100.00 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 203.5 | 15.6 | 13.9 |
| Major groups and selected subgroups | 100.00 | 100.0 | 150.5 | 175.7 | 203.2 | 221.3 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| Food and beverages | 27.38 | 100.0 | 144.6 | 204.9 | 223.4 | 246.5 | 9.1 | 10.4 |
| Meat | 6.12 | 100.0 | 149.0 | 194.0 | 203.3 | 212.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.73 | 100.0 | 162.7 | 233.8 | 268.8 | 311.5 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| Bread and cereals | 5.05 | 100.0 | 137.3 | 190.9 | 215.0 | 248.1 | 12.6 | 15.4 |
| Fats and oils | 0.94 | 100.0 | 144.4 | 213.2 | 236.1 | 244.0 | 10.7 | 3.3 |
| Fruits and nuts | 5.38 | 100.0 | 139.1 | 211.9 | 226.5 | 260.2 | 6.9 | 14.9 |
| Vegetables, pulses and vegetable products | 3.42 | 100.0 | 144.7 | 229.0 | 236.3 | 251.1 | 3.2 | 6.3 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 3.07 | 100.0 | 153.9 | 200.1 | 228.0 | 249.3 | 14.0 | 9.3 |
| Tobacco | 0.35 | 100.0 | 182.5 | 267.6 | 251.3 | 243.5 | -6.1 | -3.1 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 32.82 | 100.0 | 112.9 | 135.7 | 158.3 | 177.7 | 16.7 | 12.3 |
| Rental value of non-owner occupied housing | 7.51 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 136.0 | 157.2 | 176.8 | 15.6 | 12.5 |
| Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing | 20.92 | 100.0 | 112.3 | 135.5 | 156.9 | 176.9 | 15.8 | 12.7 |
| Maintenance and repair services | 1.71 | 100.0 | 133.9 | 182.8 | 219.2 | 247.5 | 20.0 | 12.9 |
| Water | 0.53 | 100.0 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 163.6 | 182.6 | 35.0 | 11.6 |
| Electricity, gas, and other fuels | 2.16 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.8 | 123.6 | 129.4 | 21.4 | 4.7 |
| Clothing and footwear | 4.94 | 100.0 | 147.8 | 219.4 | 260.1 | 287.2 | 18.5 | 10.4 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 5.13 | 100.0 | 150.9 | 230.7 | 255.2 | 269.7 | 10.6 | 5.7 |
| Transportation | 9.87 | 100.0 | 129.5 | 173.9 | 215.7 | 239.5 | 24.0 | 11.1 |
| Communication | 2.38 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 115.2 | 127.7 | 132.2 | 10.8 | 3.6 |
| Medical care | 6.98 | 100.0 | 124.7 | 172.6 | 227.3 | 281.4 | 31.7 | 23.8 |
| Recreation and culture | 2.85 | 100.0 | 141.0 | 190.4 | 232.3 | 267.0 | 22.0 | 14.9 |
| Education | 2.24 | 100.0 | 114.1 | 128.5 | 144.9 | 168.7 | 12.8 | 16.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1.86 | 100.0 | 138.7 | 193.2 | 229.6 | 266.7 | 18.8 | 16.2 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 3.20 | 100.0 | 146.6 | 220.8 | 255.8 | 284.2 | 15.9 | 11.1 |

Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Goods and Services

| Table 58 | Annua | Annual Average Producer Price Index | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Relative weight | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | | | |
| | in the base year | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | | | |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 17.12 | 100.0 | 139.3 | 199.9 | 227.3 | 240.3 | 13.7 | 5.7 | | | |
| Manufacturing | 51.99 | 100.0 | 137.4 | 185.4 | 203.8 | 203.0 | 9.9 | -0.4 | | | |
| Services | 30.89 | 100.0 | 120.1 | 153.6 | 193.0 | 219.6 | 25.7 | 13.8 | | | |
| General index | 100.00 | 100.0 | 132.4 | 178.1 | 204.5 | 214.5 | 14.8 | 4.9 | | | |
| Major groups | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 18.53 | 100.0 | 120.3 | 156.3 | 196.6 | 213.8 | 25.8 | 8.7 | | | |
| Communication | 2.03 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 110.7 | 129.3 | 139.8 | 16.8 | 8.2 | | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.91 | 100.0 | 133.0 | 181.0 | 218.6 | 258.2 | 20.8 | 18.1 | | | |
| Education | 3.83 | 100.0 | 114.5 | 129.8 | 147.8 | 172.9 | 13.9 | 17.0 | | | |
| Health and social work | 4.83 | 100.0 | 126.6 | 171.8 | 232.6 | 297.3 | 35.4 | 27.8 | | | |
| Other community, social and personal services activitie | s 0.75 | 100.0 | 128.9 | 176.1 | 221.3 | 271.6 | 25.7 | 22.7 | | | |

| Table 59 | Annual Ave | rage Price | e Index of E | xportable (| Goods | | | (2011/12=100) |
|---|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| | Relative weight | | | | | | Percenta | ge change |
| | in the base year | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Major groups | | | | | | | | |
| Animal products | 2.41 | 100.0 | 229.0 | 274.2 | 285.5 | 287.4 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Vegetable products | 10.43 | 100.0 | 223.6 | 268.4 | 274.1 | 292.5 | 2.1 | 6.7 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 0.36 | 100.0 | 240.4 | 297.1 | 298.5 | 308.4 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco | 3.72 | 100.0 | 226.7 | 301.1 | 299.4 | 306.4 | -0.5 | 2.3 |
| Mineral products | 31.80 | 100.0 | 224.8 | 276.9 | 286.2 | 183.7 | 3.4 | -35.8 |
| Products of the chemical or allied industries | 20.11 | 100.0 | 232.0 | 278.5 | 249.9 | 211.1 | -10.3 | -15.5 |
| Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof | 10.51 | 100.0 | 215.5 | 301.5 | 304.0 | 276.6 | 0.8 | -9.0 |
| Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof | 0.59 | 100.0 | 198.0 | 234.5 | 212.5 | 139.4 | -9.4 | -34.4 |
| Wood and articles of wood | 0.05 | 100.0 | 223.5 | 276.1 | 272.4 | 272.8 | -1.3 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and articles thereof | 3.61 | 100.0 | 214.4 | 212.0 | 233.5 | 260.2 | 10.2 | 11.4 |
| Footwear | 0.46 | 100.0 | 206.6 | 281.7 | 366.6 | 380.8 | 30.1 | 3.9 |
| Articles of stone | 2.13 | 100.0 | 238.9 | 261.0 | 249.0 | 243.5 | -4.6 | -2.2 |
| Base metals and articles of base metals | 9.71 | 100.0 | 215.1 | 242.0 | 247.5 | 212.7 | 2.3 | -14.1 |
| Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment | 2.96 | 100.0 | 229.9 | 264.9 | 243.8 | 239.5 | -8.0 | -1.7 |
| Vehicles and transport equipment | 1.15 | 100.0 | 207.5 | 251.8 | 247.0 | 271.5 | -1.9 | 9.9 |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | |
| Petrochemical products | 46.33 | 100.0 | 227.4 | 284.7 | 281.5 | 205.1 | -1.1 | -27.1 |
| General index | 100.00 | 100.0 | 224.1 | 273.0 | 271.7 | 228.3 | -0.5 | -16.0 |

| Table 60 | | | (at current | prices) | | | | (million rials | |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (| percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Food and beverages | 43.3 | 56.8 | 74.7 | 80.8 | 83.3 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 24.6 | 23.6 |
| Tobacco | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | -1.4 | -3.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Clothing and footwear | 8.0 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 53.3 | 71.2 | 97.1 | 109.9 | 123.5 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 33.4 | 35.0 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| and operation | 8.3 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Health and medical care | 9.3 | 11.9 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 18.8 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Transportation | 20.3 | 20.4 | 24.3 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 40.1 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 10.2 |
| Communication | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 22.7 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Recreation and culture | 4.7 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 18.0 | -10.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Education | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 23.6 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 14.7 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 |
| Total | 173.9 | 216.5 | 284.5 | 328.8 | 352.7 | 15.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups

Annual Average Real Expenditure (Gross) per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups

| Table 61 | | | (2011/12= | =100) | | (million rials | | | |
|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | Percentag | ge change | Share (| percent) |
| | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Food and beverages | 43.3 | 39.3 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 33.8 | -0.8 | -6.6 | 21.5 | 20.8 |
| Tobacco | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.0 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Clothing and footwear | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.5 | -2.2 | -5.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 53.3 | 63.0 | 71.6 | 69.4 | 69.5 | -3.0 | 0.1 | 41.3 | 42.8 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation | 8.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Health and medical care | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.3 | -9.8 | -12.8 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
| Transportation | 20.3 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 13.0 | -4.7 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| Communication | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Recreation and culture | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.6 | -3.3 | -21.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Education | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 9.6 | -9.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | -5.9 | -2.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 14.7 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 3.3 | -3.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Total ¹ | 173.9 | 167.9 | 168.6 | 168.1 | 162.2 | -0.3 | -3.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

⁸⁵

¹Total real expenditure is calculated by adding up the real expenditures of expenditure groups, instead of dividing total expenditure (at current prices) by the general price index.

| Correspondence of Iranian 1and Gregorian Calendars | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Month | Year | | 1390 | | 1391 | | 1392 | | 1393 | | 1394 |
| WIOIILII | | | <u>2011</u> | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | <u>2015</u> |
| | 1 | March | 21 | March | 20 | March | 21 | March | 21 | March | 21 |
| Farvardin | 31 | April | 20 | April | 19 | April | 20 | April | 20 | April | 20 |
| | 1 | April | 21 | April | 20 | April | 21 | April | 21 | April | 21 |
| Ordibehesht | 31 | May | 21 | May | 20 | May | 21 | May | 21 | May | 21 |
| | 1 | May | 22 | May | 21 | May | 22 | May | 22 | May | 22 |
| Khordad | 31 | June | 21 | June | 20 | June | 21 | June | 21 | June | 21 |
| | 1 | June | 22 | June | 21 | June | 22 | June | 22 | June | 22 |
| Tir | 31 | July | 22 | July | 21 | July | 22 | July | 22 | July | 22 |
| | 1 | July | 23 | July | 22 | July | 23 | July | 23 | July | 23 |
| Mordad | 31 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 21 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 22 |
| | 1 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 23 |
| Shahrivar | 31 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 21 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 22 |
| | 1 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 23 |
| Mehr | 30 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 21 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 22 |
| | 1 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 23 |
| Aban | 30 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 20 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 21 |
| | 1 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 22 |
| Azar | 30 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 20 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 21 |
| | 1 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 22 |
| | | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2016</u> |
| Dey | 30 | Jan. | 20 | Jan. | 19 | Jan. | 20 | Jan. | 20 | Jan. | 20 |
| | 1 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 20 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 21 |
| Bahman | 30 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 18 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 19 |
| | 1 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 20 |
| Esfand | 29/30 | March | 19 | March | 20 | March | 20 | March | 20 | March | 19 |

¹ There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

Published in: June 2017

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran Prepared by: Economic Research and Policy Department Publisher: Public Relations Department P.O. Box: 15875/7177 TEHRAN – IRAN Telex: (98)(21) 213965-8 Tel: (98)(21) 29951 Email: g.secdept@cbi.ir Website: http://www.cbi.ir